



OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

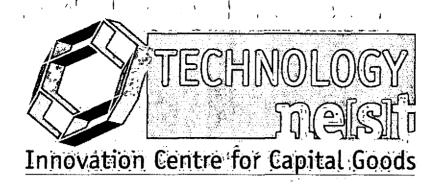
FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact <u>publications@unido.org</u> for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org



Technology Innovation Centre for Capital Goods in Ghana

Opportunity and feasibility study

Annexes*

Prepared to the Government of Ghana by ECORYS Nederland BV, in association with GIBB Africa (Kenya), Bruks Associates (Ghana) & Laryea, Laryea & Company (Ghana)



UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

Annex 1 Input feasibility model

Table of contents

l	Fea	sibility model	5
	1.1	Project identification	5
	1.2	Planning horizon	5
	1.3	Currency	. 7
	1.4	Joint venture partners	7
	1.5	Discounting	7
	1.6	Fixed investment costs	7
	1.7	Production costs	9
		1.7.1 Indirect costs	10
		1.7.2 Production of capital goods or specialized components	10
		1.7.3 Training	11
		1.7.4 Research and development	12
		1.7.5 Facilities	12
		1.7.6 Financing	13
		1.7.7 Marketing and logistics	. 13
	1.8	Sales program	14
		1.8.1 Sales tax	14
		1.8.2 Price setting	14
		1.8.3 Sales numbers	17
	1.9	Working capital	17
	1.10	Sources of finance	18
	1.11	Taxes, allowances etc.	18

1 Feasibility model

1.1 Project identification

For the feasibility study, a financial analysis is performed. Assumed is that the TICCG will eventually be a joint venture company between the Government of Ghana and a private company.

1.2 Planning horizon

For this project, a construction phase of 2 years is assumed. After that, a planning horizon of 20 years has been incorporated as per the Terms of Reference. However, it has to be kept in mind that the model does not allow for additional construction during the operational part of the project. It is therefore assumed that maximal capacity will not increase during this period, other than by increasing the number of operating shifts in the production business unit.

The table below shows the different products and the start and end date of production as well as the expected capacity.

Table 1.1 Capacity per business unit

Product	Start	End	Expected capacity	Expected capacity
			inception	from 2012
Production of	1/2008	12/2027	67200	134,400
capital goods or				
specialized				
components				
Training	1/2008	12/2027	100	100
R&D	1/2008	12/2027	8,320	8,320
Facilities	1/2008	12/2027	720	720
Financing	1/2008	12/2027	•	-
Marketing and	1/2011	12/2027	3,840	3,840
logistics				
	<u></u>			

Production of components and parts

The machinery for this production line allows a production of around 20.5 units per hour. It has been assumed that the centre would be operational for 9 hours/day and therefore the nominal capacity is set at 67,200 units. The initial sales are in this model assumed to be 50% of capacity. As the capital goods are scarce and since there is quite a large market

and fast growing market (see annex 8 opportunity study), high growth rates are expected (50% in the first year, 25% in the second year and 7% in the third year (2011) due to capacity restriction. Therefore a second shift will be feasible in 2012. After 2012 a steady growth of 10% is assumed to be feasible and in 2020 the total capacity of those two shifts is assumed to be reached (134.400 units).

Training

The professional training course is assumed to take 12 weeks (1 quarter) and per training course, 25 students can be admitted. Therefore the nominal capacity of training is 100 trainees a year. In the first year 75% of capacity is used (75 students) but it is expected that from year 2 onwards, total capacity will be used due to limited capacity and expected level of demand.

Research and Development

Research and development is assumed to be applied, demand driven Research and Development. Research and Development will be allowed not to make a profit in the first years of production, but after that it will have to start to recover the costs of the department. There will be 4 engineers active in this department, with a weekly capacity of 40 hours to spend on consulting services. Total capacity is therefore set at 52*40*4=8.320 hours.

Capacity will not be used in the first two years due to start-up of the operations, in the third year, it is assumed that 50% of the hours used can be invoiced to clients. This is then expected to grow steadily with 10% per annum until the maximum capacity is reached in 2017.

Facilities

Several testing and CNC machines can be rented for a half day, per machine, capacity is 720 (360 days x 2). There is one Coordinate Measuring Machine for Automated Part Inspection & Reverse Engineering and a number of tools that can be used. It is expected that in the first year, 50% of capacity will be used and demand will grow with an annual 5%.

Financing

To offer finance facilities, a certain amount of funds should be made available at a certain rate which will be lend to the sector at a higher rate. The COMFAR industrial feasibility study software does not provide facilities to take this kind of structure into account, therefore this should be considered in addition to the result of the model.

Marketing and logistics

The TICCG will provide consulting services with regards to marketing and logistics. These consulting services will be charged for per hour, as is common practise for consultancy services. It is expected that these services will start 3 years after the inception of the TICCG. Only one expert is assumed to be working in this department, who will have a capacity of 360 days of 8 hours and who will be supported by 1 support staff member of whom a yearly 120 days of 8 hours are expected to be chargeable to the client, totalling to a capacity of 3840 hours.

In the first 3 year, no chargeable hours are expected to be made as the department will be set up during that period. In 2011 the service unit is assumed to be operational and expected use of 50% of total capacity and a growth rate of 10% is expected. This way, maximal capacity will be reached in 2019.

1.3 Currency

The model uses USD. The rate of exchange is 1 US = 9,150 Cedis.

1.4 Joint venture partners

The joint venture partners identified for the TICCG are:

- Government of Ghana;
- UNIDO:
- Private partner.

1.5 Discounting

Discounting should be considering the following sources:

	Rate %	Length (years)
Total investment	12,06%	22
Local equity	16%	22
Foreign equity	18%	22

The discounting rate is depending on the type of risk and the finance plan (WACC).

1.6 Fixed investment costs

The table below shows the initial investments needed for the implementation of the TICCG.

- Investment in land is based on high end price for industrial land in the Kumasi region, being USD 100,000 for a plot of land of 2 acres¹. The area requirement for the initial TICCG is 7 acre (13,750m²). For purposes of expansion the purchase of 15 acres of land has been budgeted for, leaving 8 acres for future extension or development by the private sector. Total investment costs are therefore USD 750,000 for the purchase of land.
- For details on investment costs of site development and civil works please refer to annex 3 and 4.

¹ Source: Ghana Institure of Surveyors, P.Longdon

- Auxiliary equipment exists of furniture, PC's, fire fighting, electrical equipment, details can be found in annex 4.
- Preproduction expenditures are:
 - This pre-investment study and additional detailed impact assessments, architect cost, setting up a more detailed outline business case and output specifications. For this purpose USD 250,000 has been reserved.
 - Preparatory investigations, a reservation of US\$ 100,000 has been made for more detailed investigations with regards to site, engineering, financing etc.
 - Company formation fees are around Cedi 1.6 mln. or 175 USD, please refer to annex 5 for details (source: Laryea, Laryea & Co.).
 - Procurement; consultancy services will be required for procurement and contract negotiations. 75 man days have been estimated:
 - 25 days for a local procurement/legal specialist at US\$ 1,000;
 - 25 days for a local technical expert at US\$ 500;
 - 25 days for a foreign project manager at US\$ 1,200.
 - Marketing will start in the last year of the construction phase in order to be able to sell in the first year of production. A budget of US\$ 150,000 has been reserved.
 - o Project management for the construction and company set-up phase by a team of 3 local experts and 3 foreign experts.
 - Recruitment and training costs will be made in the pre-production phase. In the first year, the General Management should be recruited as well as the marketing staff that will start securing sales for the first year of production.
- Contingencies, 20% of investments have been reserved for contingencies.
- Initial working capital is for the first year of production, in which half the nominal capacity is expected to be produced.
- For the following cost items, reinvestment is required after depreciation:
 - o Machinery and equipment;
 - o IT facilities;
 - o Transport facilities;
 - o Auxiliary and service plant equipment.

Cost item	Currency	No. yrs	Scrap value	Cost pro	ject year
		depreciation	%	1	2
Land purchase	US\$	•	100	750,000	
Site development	US\$	20	10	482,838	
Civil works buildings	US\$	20	50	4,989,334	
Machinery and equipment	US\$	15	10		12,000,000
IT facilities	US\$	5	10		160,000
Transport facilities	US\$	5	10		250,000
Auxiliary and service plant	US\$	10	10	968,000	185,750
equipment					
Pre-production expenditures	, 	um a menga Amili Haribb of Helmon.	0	890,800	723,475
Of which Pre investment studies	US\$	o	0	250,000	
Of which preparatory	US\$			100,000	
investigations					
Of which company formation fees	USD				175
Of which procurement/ contracting	US\$			80,000	
Of which preproduction supplies,	US\$: 			150,000
marketing					
Of which Project management	US\$			453,300	453,300
Of which recruitment and training	US\$			7,500	120,000
Initial working capital	US\$		-		84,000
Subtotal				21,00	1,359
Contingencies 10%	US\$			2,100	0,136
Total investment	US\$			23,10	1,495

All depreciation is from linear to scrap.

1.7 Production costs

Labour is in the case of TICCG split into 4 categories as shown in the table below;

Description	Type	monthly wages (Cedis)	Specification
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	General management
Skilled labour	Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff and team managers
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff
Labour overhead		12,5%	

(Source: Bruks Associates: Market survey)

1.7.1 Indirect costs

The only indirect costs identified are labour costs and marketing costs. An annual marketing budget of US\$ 30,000 has been reserved for promotional activities, mainly in newspapers and on the radio.

The general management consists of 3 members (skilled labour type 1).

The support staff service unit consists of the following fte's. Support staff division exists of a number of disciplines, the table below shows the division of its 16 fte's.

Discipline	No. Skilled 1	No. skilled 2	No. unskilled 1	No. unskilled 2
Marketing		2		
Warehouse			:	2
Security		t	3	
IT		2		
Cooks			2	
Book keeping		2		
Canteen staff				2
Total	0	7	5	4

1.7.2 Production of capital goods or specialized components

Labour

Production is the most labour intensive department of the TICCG. There are 12 CNC machines, which each need to be operated by operational workers (unskilled staff 2). There are enough workers for the shift of 9 hours and operation of 7 days a week under assumption of a 40 hours working week. There are also other machines that need to be operated; therefore there will be 5 extra operational staff. Besides, there will be a team leader on each shift assuming a 40 hours working week (1,5 fte skilled labour 2) and 5,5 fte professional staff that will assist the operational staff, solve problems, repair machines etc.

Description	Туре	Monthly wages	Specification	No. pro	duction
		(Cedis)		2008	2012
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	General	0	0
			management		
Skilled labour	Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff	7	14
	n		and team managers		
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	24	48
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	12	24

Labour overhead is 12.5% per annum, in the model, this is added onto the wages rather than included as a special overhead cost due to restrictions in modelling possibilities of the COMFAR software.

Raw materials

The exact output of the TICCG should be flexible, and therefore the raw materials input are hard to define in great detail. The following assumptions have therefore been made:

- All parts and components are made of the same raw material; stainless steel;
- World stainless steel prices are US\$ 4000 / tonne, which means US\$4 per kilo (www.meps.co.uk);
- Each part or component is assumed to weight on average 0,5 kilo.

Operating costs; energy

The CNC machines have at least 6 motors per machine, this machine is therefore expensive to use in terms of energy consumption. The operational costs for a CNC machine can easily sum up to about US\$ 30 per hour per machine in the USA. There are 12 CNC machines in the TICCG. Therefore energy consumption adds up to US\$ 360 per hour and US\$ 17.50 per unit output a USA prices. USA electricity prices lay about 11% above electricity prices in Ghana, therefore in Ghana, energy prices of production are estimated to be around US\$ 15.60 per unit of output.

Maintenance and repair

Costs of maintenance and repair are estimated to be 5% of total value of machinery and equipment at use of capacity of 67,200 units of output. This means a daily shift of 9 hours full capacity use. As capacity increases, the machines will wear out faster but also more output will be produced. Therefore the repair and maintenance costs have been linked to the number of products. Costs of maintenance and repair is US\$ 8.90 per product.

1.7.3 Training

Labour

There will be 4 teachers working in the TICCG, all with different expertise. As there is only a limited number of students, the teachers will not work full time, therefore, the amount of fte for training is only 2.

Description	Туре	Monthly wages (Cedis)	Specification	No. Training (Fte)
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	General	0
			management	
Skilled labour	Туре 2	10,000,000	Professional staff	2
,			and team managers	
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	0
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	0
		<u> </u>		

Labour overhead is 12.5% per annum.

Raw Materials

Students will have to work with the CNC machines in order to optimise their knowledge of the operation of the machinery. Therefore, some raw material is required for tests and classes. Any well prepared outputs, can be sold and production is added to the output of the production business unit. Raw material reserved for tests and mistakes will be 20 kg of steel per student per training course.

1.7.4 Research and development

Labour

The Research and Development department depends highly on skilled professional staff. It is assumed that in this department, 4 professional staff will be attracted supported by 2 support staff.

Description	Туре	Monthly wages (Cedis)	Specification	No. R&D
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	General management	0
Skilled labour	Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff and team managers	4 .
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	2
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	00
			1	

Labour overhead

Labour overhead is 12,5% per annum.

Raw Materials

In order to conduct research and development, proto-types need to be built, raw material has to be tested and used for the production of the prototypes. An amount of 30 kg of raw material is reserved per month for these activities.

1.7.5 Facilities

Labour

The machines available for this department will be rented to the sector and there will be 2 skilled staff to assist in the operation of the machinery as well as one unskilled staff member to support.

Туре	Monthly wages (Cedis)	Specification	No. Facilities
Type 1	27,450,000	General	0
		management	
Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff	2
		and team managers	
Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	1
Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	Đ
	Type 1 Type 2 Type 1	(Cedis) Type 1 27,450,000 Type 2 10,000,000 Type 1 2,000,000	(Cedis) Type 1 27,450,000 General management Type 2 10,000,000 Professional staff and team managers Type 1 2,000,000 Operational workers

Labour overhead is 12,5% per annum.

1.7.6 Financing

Labour

In the financing department, an initial number of 4 finance professionals will be attracted. One of them will be the team manager and one will be a junior finance consultant. The TICCG is expected to start giving finance solutions after the first 3 years of operation of the centre, but the staff will start working in 2008, setting up the department, manage relation ships, attract funds etc.

Description	Туре	Monthly I wages (Cedis)	Specification	No. Financing
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	. General	0
			management	
Skilled labour	Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff	3
ļ			and team managers	
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	1
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	0

Labour overhead

Labour overhead is 12,5% per annum.

1.7.7 Marketing and logistics

Labour

The marketing and logistic department will have 1 professional staff and 1 unskilled staff to begin with. It is expected that marketing and logistic services will be started to be provided after the first three years of operation. However, this staff will start working from the start of 2008 in order to set up the department, obtain expertise etc.

Description	Туре	Monthly wages (Cedis)	Specification	No. Marketing and logistics
Skilled labour	Type 1	27,450,000	General	0
			management	
Skilled labour	Type 2	10,000,000	Professional staff	1
			and team managers	
Unskilled labour	Type 1	2,000,000	Operational workers	1
Unskilled labour	Type 2	1,500,000	Other unskilled staff	0

Labour overhead is 12,5% per annum.

1.8 Sales program

1.8.1 Sales tax

Sales tax in Ghana is 12.5%, this has been applied for each product.

1.8.2 Price setting

Parts and components

During the opportunity study, stakeholders indicated that it is preferable for the TICCG to have a diversified market focus. However taken into account that some prioritization is necessary the TICCG should focus initially on:

- 1. Food Processing Industry;
- 2. Agricultural Production Industry;
- 3. Machine Tooling.

The TICCG has no production line whose output is predictable as details about the outputs the TICCG should produce are flexible. The TICCG should be able to produce capital goods that are currently imported and above the capability of the current players and should be adjusting its output in line with the evolving capacities of the Ghanaian producers. For this purpose, machines that would be flexible enough to produce any shape of metal have been selected. Therefore output is expected to be a wide range of products and will not be discussed in great detail in this study. To determine the price of capital goods, the following cost items have been taken into account:

- Raw material: US\$ 2.00 per product;
- Labour: US\$ 2.50 per product;
- Depreciation on machines US\$ 10.70 per product;
- Maintenance and repair of machines US\$ 8.90 per product (refer to section 1.8.2);
- Operating costs per CNC machine: (USA prices) US\$ 30 per hour, totaling to 12* US\$ 30 = US\$ 360 per hour. Production per hour is 20.5 units. Per unit, operating costs will be US\$ 17.50,- at USA prices. USA electricity prices lay around 12%

above Ghanaian electricity prices, therefore in Ghana operating costs per unit are set at US\$15.60;

- Consequently, the direct cost price of the products is US\$ 39.70;
- Reservations should be made for the cost of capital, profit etc. Besides, the uniqueness of the products in Ghana allows to use skimming prices;
- The initial sales price is therefore set at US\$ 100 per part/component.

The outcome of the sales plan (nominal production x price of product) has been checked against relevant import figures of the above mentioned three sectors taking the 2004 market size as a reference. No price increase has been taken into account for ease of reference. This analysis helps determining the feasibility of selling the amount produced. The result of this analysis is shown in the table below. It can be concluded that the sales projections of this model are feasible.

Growth of the production and sales is set up as follows:

In the first year of production, 50% of the capacity is expected to be sold. As the market is a fast expanding one, a growth in sales numbers of 50% in the first year is considered feasible. This way, the total capacity of the factory operating with one 9-hours shift is reached in 2011. In 2012, a second shift will be necessary to meet demand. After 2012, a more moderate annual growth rate of 10% has been accounted for. In 2020 the factory will be producing at the top of its capacity when operating in 2 shifts. At that time extra investment can be considered or an extra shift can be implemented, starting to operate 24 hours a day. In this feasibility study, neither of these actions is considered.

Year	TICCG Gross Sales Revenue parts and components	Percentage of 2004 market
2008	3,360,000	4.0 %
2012	8,944,320	10,7%
2018	13,095,400	15.6%
2023	13,440,000	16.1%
2027	13,440,000	16.1%

Training

The TICCG has a facility to train 25 students at a time. It is assumed that each training takes 12 weeks or 1 quarter. The costs of training are built up as follows:

- Investment in equipment and furniture for training facility and students dorms
 and canteen facility = US\$ 91,750, this will be depreciated in 10 years, leaving a
 scrap value of 10%. Therefore, this will be a depreciation of US\$ 82,58 per
 student;
- Costs of staff = US\$ 413,- per student (4 teachers with monthly income of Cedis 10,000,000 and 12.5% overhead on labour);
- Cost of raw material per student = US\$ 80.00;
- Total costs of the training per student is US\$ 575.58;
- Reservation of 17% for profit and 15% for contingencies leads to a price per training of US\$ 760,- per student.

In the first year 75% of capacity is used (75 students) but it is expected that from year 2 onwards, total capacity will be used due to limited capacity and expected level of demand.

Research and Development

Research and Development services are demand driven, applied research and development. The client pays the researcher per hour for consulting services and materials will be added to this. Rates for consultancy services are around US\$ 300,- per day in Ghana. As technology and industrial R&D requires high skilled and continuously educated professional staff, a price of US\$ 400 per day/ US\$ 50 per hour can be justified for Research and Development services, including use of raw materials. Yearly nominal R&D capacity is 8,320 hours (4 engineers, having 40 available hours per week for R&D activities).

Capacity will not be used in the first two years due to start-up of the operations, in the third year, it is assumed that 50% of the hours used can be invoiced to clients. This is then expected to grow steadily with 10% per annum until the maximum capacity is reached in 2017.

Facility Rental Services

For the facility rental services,, several testing and CNC machines can be rented for a half day, per machine, capacity is 720 (360 days x 2). There is one Coordinate Measuring Machine for Automated Part Inspection & Reverse Engineering and a number of tools that can be used. It is expected that in the first year, 50% of capacity will be used and demand will grow with an annual 5%.

For each half day, the costs are:

Depreciation:

US\$ 31,25 per half day;

Labour:

US\$ 32,80 per half day;

Energy consumption:

US\$ 40 per half day;

Total costs:

US\$ 104,00;

Contingencies:

15%; 15%;

Profit margin: Price of a half day:

US\$ 125.

Finance

Sales of finance are hard to estimate at this point. The TICCG can attract the funds that are required by the sector, pay a certain amount of interest and charge a certain amount of interest. These are fluctuating and no research has been done about the finance demand in the sector, stakeholders have however indicated that a financing facility would be needed. Income from financing activities has not been taken into account in this model.

Marketing and logistics

These are consulting services, for which an hourly rate will be charged. At the start, the business unit will be set up by one professional staff member and one support staff member. According to the demand, additional staff will be attracted at a later stage. In the beginning, one professional staff member will have the capacity of 40 hours a week for

consulting services. Charges for consulting services in Ghana are around US\$ 300 per day/ 37.50 per hour.

In the first 3 year, no chargeable hours are expected to be made as the department will be set up during that period. In 2011 the service unit is assumed to be operational and expected use of 50% of total capacity and a growth rate of 10% is expected. This way, maximal capacity will be reached in 2019.

1.8.3 Sales numbers

The table below shows the project assumption on sales numbers. As production of capital goods is the main driver for the results of the TICCG, a more dynamic trend in sales numbers has been assumed. The assumptions are based on the expansion of the production capacity in 2012 by introducing an extra shift of 9 hours. After 2012 production grows steadily with 10% per annum to the maximum capacity, which is assumed to be reached in 2020.

For the other business units, very rough estimates have been used, linked to the capacity available at the first year of production and no capacity expansion have been accounted for.

	2008	2013	2018	2023	2027	Sales price US\$
Production of capital goods or specialized components	33,600	81,312	130,954	134,400	134,400	. 115
Training	75	100	100	100	100	760
R&D	0	5,537	7,500	7,500	7,500	50
Facilities	360	540	720	720	720	125
Finance	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Interest
Marketing and logistics	0	2,323	3,742	3,840	3,840	37,50

1.9 Working capital

Working capital requirements during the production phase are defined in terms of minimum day's coverage and the coefficient of turnover is the number of yearly rotations raw materials in stock. This is only applicable for the production business unit. As the raw material (stainless steel) has to be imported which may cause delays, it was assumed that a stock of 90 days would be a safeguard to stay in production at all times. This means the minimum day's coverage is set at 90 resulting in 4 rotations per annum.

It is assumed that the work in process can cover a maximum of 2 days and that the finished products will be sold after 60 days.

For the other business units, for which raw material is used (training and Research and Development), the same minimum coverage days are used as raw material is identical and can be ordered in one lot.

1.10 Sources of finance

It is in this project assumed that debt/equity for initial investments will be divided on a 50/50 basis.

Source of finance	Interest/return on equity	Percentage of total	Repayment
Local equity	16%	25%	
Foreign equity	18%	25%	
Development bank loan	5%	25%	10 instalments, starting 2013
Foreign long term debt	12%	25%	15 instalments starting 2008

The weighted average costs of capital is 11,56%.

No local debt is assumed to be attracted as the interest rate in Ghana is too high; lending rate is 28% in September 2005 according to Bank of Ghana.

For reinvestment, no finance plan is prepared yet.

1.11 Taxes, allowances etc.

Corporate tax in Ghana is set at 28% in 2005.

VAT is 12,5% in Ghana.

No allowances have been taken into account.

No depreciation adjustment has been taken into account.

Annex 2 Output feasibility model

SUMMARY SHEET

Project title: Date and time: Technology Centre for Capital Goods - Ghana 4 September 2005

Project classification: New project

Joint-venture project

Construction phase: Length: 1-2006 - 12-2007 2 years 1-2008 - 12-2027

Production phase: Length: 20 years

Accounting currency: Units: United States Dollars (USD)
Absolute
Cedis (C)
1,0000 USD = 9.150,0000 C

Local currency: Exchange rate:

INVESTMENT COSTS

	Total construction	Total production	Total investment
Total fixed investment costs	•	:O1:	37.308.549,85
Total pre-production expenditures	w	0,00	3.031.594,53
Pre-production expenditures (net of interest)	1.614.229,52	0,00	1.614.229,52
Interest		0,00	1.417.365,01
Increase in net working capital	84.000,00	375,403,93	459,403,93
TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	3	16.331.734,79 40.799.548,32	40.799.548,32

SOURCES OF FINANCE

Foreign	Total short-term loans	Local	Foreign	Total long-term loans	Local	Foreign	Total equity capital		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
0,00	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	12.750.815,50	11,771,770,83	0,00	11,771.770,83	construction	Total	
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	15.787.500,00	0,00	15.787.500,00	production	Total	
0,00	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	12.750.815,50	27.559.270,83	0,00	27.559.270,83	inflow	Total	

SUMMARY SHEET

TOTAL SOURCES OF FINANCE	Accounts payable	Local
24.522.586,33	0,00	0,00
15.800.563,31	13,063,31	0,00
40.323.149,64	13.063,31	0,00

INCOME AND COSTS, OPERATIONS

	First year 2008	Reference year 2008	Last year 2027
SALES REVENUE	3.462.000,00	3,462.000,00	14.125.000,00
Factory costs	1.272.361,15	1.272.361,15	4.506.156,48
Administrative overhead costs	121.500,00	121,500,00	44.262,30
OPERATING COSTS	1.393.861,15	1.393.861,15	4.550.418,78
Depreciation	1.092.939,32	1.092.939,32	1.107.451,09
Financial costs	1.083.819.32	1.083.819,32	0,00
TOTAL PRODUCTION COSTS	3.570.619,79	3.570.619,79	5.657.869,87
Marketing costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
COSTS OF PRODUCTS	3.662.587,00	3.662.587,00	5.749.837,08
Interest on short-term deposits	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS	-200.587,00	-200.587,00	8.375.162,92
Extraordinary income	0,00	0,00	0,00
Extraordinary loss	0,00	0,00	0,00
Depreciation allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT	-200.587,00	-200.587,00	8.375,162,92
Investment allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00
TAXABLE PROFIT	0,00	0,00	8.375.162,92
Income (corporate) tax	0,00	0,00	2.345.045,62
NET PROFIT	-200.587,00	-200.587,00	6.030.117,30

RATIOS

Net Present Value of Total Capital Invested Internal rate of return on investment (IRR) Modified IRR on investment Net Present Value of Total Equity Capital Invested Internal rate of return on equity (IRRE)	at 12,06% 16,68% 16,68% at 16,00%	7.943.650,66 3.379.744,22
Net Present Value of Total Equity Capital Invested	at 16,00%	3.379.744,2
internal rate of return on equity (IRRE)	20,09%	
Modified IRRE on equity	20,09%	
Net present values discounted to	1-2006	

000	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.04	81.62	100.00	84,65	Foreign share (%)
0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	14.644.886,00	6.707.333,00	15,956,330,85	21.352.219,00	TOTAL FIXED INVESTMENT COSTS
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	2.045.136,00	0,00	0,00	2.045.136,00	Contingencies
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	Incorporated fixed assets (project overheads)
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	Environmental protection
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	435.750,00	968,000,00	3.307.500,00	1.403.750,00	Auxiliary and service plant equipment
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	12.164.000,00	0,00	12,648,830,85	12.164,000,00	Plant machinery and equipment
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4.506,495,00	0,00	4.506.495,00	Civil works, structures and buildings
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	482.838,00	0,00	482.838,00	Site preparation and development
0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	750.000,00 0,00	750,000,00	0,00	750.000,00	Land purchase
2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	production	construction	
Production	Production	Production	Production	Construction	Construction	Total	Total	
								United States Dollars
the state of the s	Consider to the Section Consider.	- The section of the section of	O - O SOCIO S Samuel James - Francis Marie S	The second secon				FIXED INVESTMENT COSTS - TOTAL

United States Dollars								·
the section of the se	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Land purchase	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Site preparation and development	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Civil works, structures and buildings	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plant machinery and equipment	0,00	190.189,72	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	215.182,21	0,00
Auxiliary and service plant equipment	250.000,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.218.000,00	185.750,00	0.00
Environmental protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Incorporated fixed assets (project overheads)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Contingencies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL FIXED INVESTMENT COSTS	250.000,00	190.189,72	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.218.000,00	400.932,21	0,00
Foreign share (%)	100,00	100,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	100.00	100.00	0.00

The state of the s	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Land purchase	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Site preparation and development	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Civil works, structures and buildings	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Plant machinery and equipment	0,00	0,00	0,00	12.243.458,92	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Auxiliary and service plant equipment	0,00	0,00	250.000,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	435.750,00
Environmental protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Incorporated fixed assets (project overheads)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Contingencies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL FIXED INVESTMENT COSTS	0,00	0,00	250.000,00 12.243.4	12.243.458,92	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	435.750,00
Ecroim chara (92)	000	0.00	100 00	100 00	000	000	100 00	100 00

United States Dollars								·
The second secon	Total	Total	Construction	Construction	Production	Production	Production	Production
	construction	production	2006	2007	2008		2010	
Pre-investment studies	250.000,00	0,00	250.000,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	.0.4
Preparatory investigations	100.000,00	0,00	100.000,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	
Company formation, fees etc.	172,14	0,00	0,00	172,14	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Technology acquisition	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	
Detailed engineering, contracting	80.000,00	0,00	80.000,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	
Pre-production supplies, marketing	150.000,00	0,00	0,00	150.000,00	0,00		0,00	
Other capital (issue) expenditures	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	
Contingencies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	
Project management	906.557,38	0.00	453,278,69	453.278,69	0,00		0,00	
Recruitment and training	127.500,00	0,00	7.500,00	120.000,00	0,00		0,00	
Pre-production expenditures (net of interest)	1.614.229,52	0,00	890.778,69	723.450,83	0,00	- 1	0,00	
Interest	1.417.365,01	0,00	333,545,70	1.083.819,32	0,00		0,00	
TOTAL PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES	3.031.594,53	0,00	1.224.324,38	1.807.270,15	0,00	4	0,00	2001 2 60 C 10 C
Foreign share (%)	79,74	0,00	72,17	84,87	0,00		0,00	0,00

PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES - TOTAL United States Dollars								
TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T	Production							
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Pre-Investment studies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Preparatory investigations	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Company formation, fees etc.	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Technology acquisition	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Detailed engineering, contracting	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
Pre-production supplies, marketing	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Other capital (issue) expenditures	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Contingencies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Project management	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Recruitment and training	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Pre-production expenditures (net of interest)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
TOTAL PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	

PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES - TOTAL United States Dollars	the state of the s		TO A CONTROL OF THE C					7 (A)
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Produ	Production	Production
	7020	202	2207	2023	2024		2020	1707
Pre-investment studies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Preparatory investigations	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Company formation, fees etc.	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Technology acquisition	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Detailed engineering, contracting	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Pre-production supplies, marketing	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Other capital (issue) expenditures	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Contingencies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Project management	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Recruitment and training	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Pre-production expenditures (net of interest)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	00,00	0,00	0,00
Interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
TOTAL PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0.00

NET WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS - TOTAL United States Dollars	,		100 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (0.000		A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	20 To 1000
	Coefficient	Construction	Construction	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	of turnover	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total inventory	00,0	0,00	84.000,00	129.730,61	178.176,45	215,111,43	227.578,72	265,759,27
Accounts receivable	0,00	0,00	0,00	3.794,67	5.272,62	6.231,33	6.954,40	8.045,16
Cash-in-hand	360,00	0,00	0,00	2.296,35	2.807,38	3.141,54	3.417,87	4.184,38
CURRENT ASSETS	0,00	0,00	84.000,00	135.821,64	186.256,44	224.484,30	237.950,99	277.988,81
Accounts payable	0,00	0,00	0,00	4.388,84	5.622,32	6.551,45	6.985,94	8.096,93
CURRENT LIABILITIES	0,00	0,00	0,00	4.388,84	5.622,32	6.551,45	6.985,94	8.096,93
TOTAL NET WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	0,00	0,00	84.000,00	131.432,80	180.634,12	217.932.85	230.965,05	269.891,88
INCREASE IN NET WORKING CAPITAL	0.00	0,00	84.000,00	47,432,80	49.201,32	37.298,73	13.032,20	38.926,84
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	100,00	18,37	19,29	19,83	19,79	18,66

The first of the figure of the contraction of the specimens of the specime

NET WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS - TOTAL United States Dollars	, i r -	•					
en tre el la desentación de la constante de la	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Total inventory	448.047,58	449.012,09	450.022,94	451.083,87	452.197,85	453.367,53	453.344,16
Accounts receivable	12.855,73	12.896,50	12.935,97	12.976,36	13.018,77	13.063,31	12.895,52
Cash-in-hand	6.020,00	6.060,77	6.100,23	6.140,62	6.183,03	6.227,57	6.059,78
CURRENT ASSETS	466.923,32	467.969,36	469.059,15	470.200,86	471.399,66	472.658,40	472.299,45
Accounts payable	12.855,74	12.896,51	12.935,97	12.976,36	13.018,77	13.063,31	12,895,52
CURRENT LIABILITIES	12.855,74	12.896,51	12.935,97	12.976,36	13.018,77	13.063,31	12,895,52
TOTAL NET WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	454.067.57	455.072,85	456,123,17	457.224,49	458.380,89	459.595,10	459,403,93
INCREASE IN NET WORKING CAPITAL	957,65	1.005,28	1.050,32	1.101,32	1.156,39	1.214,21	-191,16
Foreign share (%)	20,06	20,02	19,97	19,92	19,87	19,82	19,83

United States Dollars								
	Total	Total	Construction	Construction	Production	Production	Production	Production
	construction	production	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total fixed investment costs	21.352.219,00	15.956.330,85	6.707.333,00	14.644.886,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total pre-production expenditures	3.031.594,53	0,00	1.224.324,38	1.807.270,15	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Increase in net working capital		375,403,93	0,00	84.000,00	47.432,80	49.201,32	37.298,73	13.032,20
TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	24,467.813,53	16.331.734,79	7.931.657,38	16.536.156,15	47.432,80	49.201,32	37.298,73	13.032,20
Foreign share (%)	84,09	97,74	80,16	85,98	-126,20	21,76	22,43	19,22

Foreign share (%)	TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	Increase in net working capital	Total pre-production expenditures	Total fixed investment costs		The second secon	INVESTMENT COSTS - TOTAL United States Dollars
88,14	288.926,84	38.926,84	0,00	250.000,00	2012	Production	
91,84	212.567,51	22.377,79	0,00	190.189,72	2013	Production	
22,54	24.581,28	24.581,28	0,00	0,00	2014	Production	
	27.004,04	27.004,04	0,00	0,00	2015	Production	
22,62	29.628,20	29.628,20	0,00	0,00	2016	Production	
97,98	1.250.583,58	32,583,58	0,00	1.218.000,00	2017	Production	
93,66	436.710,68	35.778,47	0,00	400.932,21	2018	Production	e en el en la company de la co
18,92	10.531,38	10.531,38	0,00	0,00	2019	Production	

INVESTMENT COSTS - TOTAL United States Dollars							•	
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Total fixed investment costs	0,00	0,00	250.000,00	12.243.458,92	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	435.750,00
Total pre-production expenditures	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Increase in net working capital	733,31	957,65	1.005,28	1.050,32	1.101,32	1.156,39	1.214,21	-191,16
TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	733,31	957,65	251.005,28	12.244.509,24	1.101,32	1.156,39	969.214,21	435.558,84
Foreign share (%)	-19,22	-0,04	99,60	99,99	0.00	0.00	99.87	100,04

ANNUAL COSTS OF PRODUCTS - TOTAL United States Dollars	OTAL	The second secon	And the second s		Charles and the second of the Charles and	the contract of the contract o	The second secon	The Teach of the Control of the Cont	
The second secon	Production 2008	Production 2009	Production 2010	Production 2011	Production 2012	Production 2013	Production 2014	Production 2015	Production 2016
Raw materials	72.800,66	103.655,58	128,160,90	135.166,91	149.033,51	163.936,78	180.329,92	198.362,22	218.178,07
Factory supplies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Utilities	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Energy	568.750,00	809.375,00	1.000.781,25	1.055.468,75	1.163.750,00	1.280.125,00	1.408:134,11	1.548.942,71	1.703.740,89
Spare parts consumed	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repair, maintenance, material	323.960,00	461.020,00	570.045,00	601,195,00	662.872,00	729,159,20	802.073,19	882.277,77	970.450,81
Royalties	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Labour	381.227,05	428.135,74	439.409,03	507.736,88	722.004,99	736,652,22	752.328,27	769,122,86	782.367,70
Labour overhead costs (taxes etc.)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Factory overhead costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00		0,00
FACTORY COSTS	1.346.737,71	1.802.186,32	2.138.396,19	2.299.567,54	2.697.660,50	2.909.873,20	3.142.865,50	3.398.705,55	3.674.737,47
Administrative overhead costs	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	0 121.500,00		121.500,00
OPERATING COSTS	1.468.237,71	1.923.686,32	2.259.896,19	2.421.067,54	2.819.160,50	3.031.373,20	3.264.365,50	3.520.205,55	3.796.237,47
Depreciation	1.092.939,32	1.092.939,32	1.092,939,32	1.092.939,32	1.092.939,32	976.508,48	1.010.742,63	1.010.742,63	1.010.742,63
Financial costs	1.083.819,32	1.032.816,06	981.812,79	930.809,53	879.806,27	796.925,97		631.165,37	548.285,07
TOTAL PRODUCTION COSTS	3.644.996,35	4.049.441,70	4.334:648,30	4.444.816,40	4.791.906,09	4.804.807,65		5.162.113,55	5.355.265,16
Direct marketing costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	.00,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
Marketing overhead costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91,967,21	91.967,21
COSTS OF PRODUCTS	3.736.963,56	4.141.408,91	4.426.615,51	4.536.783,61	4.883.873,30	4.896.774,86	1	5.254.080,77	5.447.232,38
Foreign share (%)	57,87	51,73	47,80	45,67	41,66	39,56	37,49	35,02	32,62
Variable share (%)	34,74	39,92	44,77	47,07	51,71	55,73	58,12	60,90	63,63

ANNUAL COSTS OF PRODUCTS - TOTAL United States Dollars	TATO								•••••
The second secon	Production								
Raw materials	240,002,07	263.991,40	269.473,57	268.899,23	268,899,23	268.899,23	268.899,23	268.899,23	268.899,23
Factory supplies	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Utilities	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Energy	1.874.240,89	2,061.657,55	2.104,486,98	2.100.000,00	2.100.000,00	2.100.000,00	2.100.000,00	2.100.000,00	2.100.000,00
Spare parts consumed	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repair, maintenance, material	1.067.567,61	1.174.320,14	1.198.715,78	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00
Royalties	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Labour	795.296,39	808.982,42	822.177,24	835.536,71	849.540,66	864.217,76	878.424,01	892,964,17	908.232,40
Labour overhead costs (taxes etc.)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Factory overhead costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
FACTORY COSTS	3.977.106,95	4.308.951,51	4.394.853,57	4.400.595,94	4.414.599,90	4.429.276,99	4.443.483,25	4.458.023,41	4.473.291,63
Administrative overhead costs	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00	121.500,00
OPERATING COSTS	4.098.606,95	4.430.451,51	4.516.353,57	4.522.095,94	4.536.099,90	4.550.776,99	4.564.983,25	4.579.523,41	4.594.791,63
Depreciation	1.010.742,63	994.025,13	1.015.241,28	1.015.241,28	1.015.241,28	1.015.241,28	295.241,28	1.020.331.09	1.020.331,09
Financial costs	465.404,77	382,524,46	299.644,16	216.763,86	133.883,56	51.003,26	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL PRODUCTION COSTS	5.574.754,35	5.807.001,11	5.831.239,02	5.754.101,09	5.685.224,74	5.617.021,53	4.860.224,53	5.599.854,50	5.615.122,72
Direct marketing costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0,00
Marketing overhead costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
COSTS OF PRODUCTS	5.666,721,56	5.898.968,32	5.923.206,23	5.846.068,30	5.777.191,95	5.708.988,75	4.952.191,74	5.691.821,71	5.707.089,93
Foreign share (%)	30,28	27,81	26,75	25,67	24,54	23,38	11,39	22,65	22,59
Variable share (%)	66,31	69,15	70,12	70,94	71,81	72,69	83,81	72,92	72,72

ANNUAL COSTS OF PRODUCTS - TOTAL United States Dollars	CIAL	
And the second of the second o	Production	Production
Raw materials	268.899,23	268.899.23
Factory supplies	0,00	0,00
Utilities	0,00	0,00
Energy	2,100.000,00	2.100.000,00
Spare parts consumed	0,00	-0,00
Repair, maintenance, material	1.196.160,00	1.196.160,00
Royalties	0,00	0,00
Labour	924.264,03	941.097,25
Labour overhead costs (taxes etc.)	0,00	00,00
Factory overhead costs	0,00	0,00
FACTORY COSTS	4.489.323,27	4.506.156,48
Administrative overhead costs	121.500,00	44.262,30
OPERATING COSTS	4.610.823,27	4.550.418,78
Depreciation	1.020.331,09	1.107.451,09
Financial costs	0,00	0,00
TOTAL PRODUCTION COSTS	5.631.154,36	5.657.869,87
Direct marketing costs	0,00	0,00
Marketing overhead costs	91.967,21	91.967,21
COSTS OF PRODUCTS	5.723,121,57	5.749.837,08
Foreign share (%)	22,52	23,94
Variable share (%)	72,52	72,18

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - TOTAL United States Dollars	ALES PROGRAMM	IE - TOTAL							
A may a second of the control of the	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Gross sales revenue	3.894.750,00	6.042.656,25	7.486.228,13	8.068.303,13	8.863.650,00	9.738.267,19	10.700.268,75	11.758.485,94	12.887.381,25
Less sales tax	432.750,00	671,406,25	831.803,13	896.478,13	984.850,00	1.082.029,69	1.188.918,75	1.306.498,44	1.431.931,25
Net sales revenue	3.462.000,00	5.371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878.800,00	8.656.237,50	9.511.350,00	10.451.987,50	11.455.450,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	3.462.000,00	5.371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878.800,00	8.656.237,50	9.511.350,00	10.451.987,50	11,455,450,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,00	1,01	- 1	1,01	1,01	1,01

	1.02	1.02	102	1.02	1.02	1,02	1.02	1,02	Foreign share (%)
14.125.000,0	14.125.000,00	14.125.000,00	14.124.000,00	14.119.875,00	14.115.875,00	14.112.000,00	13.759.975,00	12.553,187,50	SALES REVENUE
0	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	.0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	Subsidy
14.125.000,0	14.125.000,00	14.125.000,00	14.124.000,00	14.119.875,00	14.115.875,00	14.112.000,00	13.759.975,00	12.553.187,50	Net sales revenue
1.765.625,00	1.765.625,00	1.765.625,00		1.764.984,38	1.764.484,38	1.764.000,00	1.719.996,88	1.569.148,44	Less sales tax
15.890.625,0	15.890,625,00	15.890.625,00	15.889.500,00	15.884.859,38	15.880.359,38	15.876.000,00	15.479.971,88	14.122.335,94	Gross sales revenue
2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	
Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	the second control of the second seco
									United States Dollars
							ME - TOTAL	YLES PROGRAMA	PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - TOTAL

00,00 14.125.000,00 0,00 0,00 00,00 14.125.000,00	13.787.500,00 0,00 13.787.500,00	Net sales revenue Subsidy SALES REVENUE
14.125.00	13.787.5	Net sales revenue Subsidy
_	13.787.5	Net sales revenue
37,50 1.765.625,00	1.723.437.50	Less sales tax
37,50 15.890,625,00	15.510.937,50	Gross sales revenue
2026 2027		
iction Production	Production	
		United States Dollars
RAMME - TOTAL	ALES PROC	PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - TOTAL

Foreign share (%)	SALES REVENUE	Subsidy	Net sales revenue	Less sales tax	Gross sales revenue	Gross unit price (average)	Quantity sold	Stock carried over	Quantity produced	Stock brought forward		A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF	PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - PRODUCTION OF PARTS AND COMPONENTS - TOTAL United States Dollars
0,00	3.360.000,00	0,00	3.360.000,00	420.000,00	3.780.000,00	112,50	33.600,00	2,800,00	36.400,00	0,00	2008	Production	PROGRAMME
0,00	5.040,000,00	0,00	5.040.000,00	630.000,00	5.670.000.00	112,50	50.400,00	4.200,00	51.800,00	2.800,00	2009	Production	PRODUCTION O
.0,00	6.300.000,00	0,00	6.300.000,00	787.500,00	7.087.500,00	112,50	63.000,00	5.250,00	64.050,00	4.200,00	2010	Production)F PARTS AND
0,00	6.720.000,00	0,00	6.720.000,00	840.000,00	7.560.000,00	112,50	67.200,00	5.600,00	67.550,00	5.250,00	2011	Production	COMPONENTS
0,00	7.392.000,00	0,00	7.392,000,00	924.000,00	8.316.000,00	112,50	73.920,00	6.160,00	74.480,00	5.600,00	2012	Production	TOTAL
0,00	8:131.200,00	0,00	8.131.200,00	1.016.400,00	9.147.600,00	112,50	81.312,00	6.776,00	81.928,00	6.160,00	2013	Production	
0,00	8.944.300,00	0,00	8.944.300,00	1.118.037,50	10.062.337,50	112,50	89.443,00	7.453,58	90.120,58	6.776,00	2014	Production	
0,00	9.838.700,00 10.822.000,00	0,00	9.838.700,00	1.229.837,50	11.068.537,50	112,50	98.387,00	8.198,92	99.132,33	7.453,58	2015	Production	
0,00	10.822.000,00	0,00	10.822.000,00	1.352.750,00	12.174.750,00	112,50	108.220,00	9.018,33	109.039,42	8.198,92	2016	Production	

Foreign share (%)	SALES REVENUE	Subsidy	Net sales revenue	Less sales tax	Gross sales revenue	Gross unit price (average	Quantity sold	Stock carried over	Quantity produced	Stock brought forward		To the second se	United States Dollars	PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - PRODUCTION OF PARTS AND COMPONENTS - TOTAL
0,00	11.904.900,00	0,00	11.904.900,00	1.488.112,50	13.393.012,50	9) 112,50	119.049,00	9.920,75	119.951,42	9.018,33	2017	Production		ALES PROGRAMME
0,00	11.904.900,00 13.095.400,00	0,00	13.095.400,00	1.636.925,00	14,732,325,00	112,50	130.954,00	10.912,83	131.946,08	9.920,75	2018	Production		- PRODUCTION
0,00	13.440.000,00	0,00	13.440.000,00	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134.400,00	11,200,00	134.687,17	10.912,83	2019	Production	-	OF PARTS AND
0,00	13.440.000,00	0,00	13,440,000,00	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134.400,00	11.200,00	134,400,00	11.200,00	2020	Production		COMPONENTS -
0,00	13.440.000,00	0,00	13.440.000,00		15.120.000,00	112,50	134,400,00	11.200,00	134.400,00	11.200,00	2021	Production		TOTAL
0,00	13.440.000,00 13.440.000,00 13.440.000,00 13.440.000,00	0,00	13.440.000,00	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134,400,00	11.200,00	134.400,00	11.200,00	2022	Production		
0,00	13.440.000,00	0,00	_	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134.400,00	11.200,00	134.400,00	11.200,00	2023	Production		
0,00		0,00	13.440.000,00	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134.400,00	11.200,00	134,400,00	11.200,00	2024	Production		
0,00	13.440.000,00	0,00	13.440.000,00	1.680.000,00	15.120.000,00	112,50	134.400,00	11.200,00	134.400,00	11.200,00	2025	Production		

		-
United States Dollars	71	
≍	Ť	
듶	~	
õ	0	
۵		
10	7	
×	7	
3	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	
术	-	
ö	云	,
-	\mathbf{v}	
Y	z	
≌		•
ᇷ	2	
≅.	Z	
00		
	y)	•
	>	Ì
	7	
	TO.	
	Č)	
	_	
	70	
	70	
	ñ	
	\approx	
	(4)	
	70	
	-	
	5	
	2	
	3	
	Ē	

		1
	Ŧ	
	Z	1
	Ò.	1
	×	1
	\simeq	-
	⊂	-
	C	1
	$\overline{}$	
	=	1
	O	
	z	1
	_	
	<u>_</u>	
	77	į
	77	i
	~	1
	_	
	Z,	٠
		i
	S	
	-	
	_	
	롣	
	0	
	^	
	\mathbf{Q}	
	0	į
	7	
	〒	
	×	
	\mathbf{v}	
	Z	:
	100	
	Z	
	=	
	10	١
		٠
	O	:
	\simeq	
	-	
	=	
	4	
	PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - PRODUCTION OF PARTS AND COMPONENTS - TOTAL	

0,00	0,00	Foreign share (%)
13.440.000,00	13.440.000,00	SALES REVENUE
0,00	0,00	Subsidy
13.440.000,00	13.440.000,00	Net sales revenue
1.680.000,00	1.680.000,00	Less sales tax
15.120.000,00	15.120,000,00	Gross sales revenue
112,50	112,50	Gross unit price (average)
134,400,00	134.400,00	Quantity sold
11,200,00	11.200,00	Stock carried over
134.400,00	134.400.00	Quantity produced
11.200,00	11.200,00	Stock brought forward
2027	2026	
Production	Production	

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - TRAINING - TOTAL United States Dollars	PROGRAMI	ME - TRAINI	NG - TOTAL									
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production		Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		2019
Stock brought forward	0,00	0,21	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	- 2		0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28
Quantity produced	75,21	100,07	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00			100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Stock carried over	0,21	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28			0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28
Quantity sold	75,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00			100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Gross unit price (average)	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	i		855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00
Gross sales revenue	64.125,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00			85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00
Less sales tax	7.125,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9,500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	1		9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00
Net sales revenue	57.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	3	76.000,00	- 3		76.000,00	76,000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	57.000,00	76.000,00 76.	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00			76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	≾
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - TRAINING - TOTAL United States Dollars	PROGRAMI	E - TRAINII	NG - TOTAL				2005 To 1995 TO 1996 TO 1996	
A Commence of the Commence of	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	
Stock brought forward	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28
Quantity produced	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Stock carried over	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28	0,28
Quantity sold	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Gross unit price (average)	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00	855,00
Gross sales revenue	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	85.500,00	0 85.500,00
Less sales tax	9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9.500,00	9,500,00	9.500,00
Net sales revenue	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000.00	76.000,00	76.000,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00	76.000,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
L roteign snais (70)	0,00	0,00			0,00	The second second second	0,00	0,00 0,00

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - TOTAL	PROGRAMME	- RESEARC	H AND DEVE	LOPMENT -	TOTAL			to de la constante de la const	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		-
United States Dollars											
The second secon	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Stock brought forward	0,00	0,00	11,56	12,71	13,98	15,38	16,92	18,61	20,47	20,83	20,83
Quantity produced	0,00	4,171,56	4.577,16	5.035,27	5.538,40	6,092,54	6.700,69	7.371,86	7.500,36	7,500,00	7.500,00
Stock carried over	0,00	11,56	12,71	13,98	15,38	16,92	18,61	20,47	20,83	20,83	20,83
Quantity sold	0,00	4.160,00	4.576,00	5.034,00	5.537,00	6.091,00	6.699,00	7.370,00	7.500,00	7.500,00	7.500,00
Gross unit price (average)	0,00	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25
Gross sales revenue	0,00	234.000,00	257.400,00	283.162,50	311.456,25	342.618,75	376.818,75	2.618,75 376.818,75 414.562,50 421.875,00 421.875,00 421.875,00	421.875,00	421.875,00	421.875.00
Less sales tax	0,00	26,000,00	28.600,00	31.462,50	34.606,25	38.068,75	41.868,75	46.062,50	46.875,00	46.875,00	46.875,00
Net sales revenue	0,00	208.000,00	228.800,00	251.700,00	276.850,00	304.550,00	334.950,00	368.500,00	375.000,00	375,000,00	375.000,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	0,00	208.000,00	228.800,00	251.700,00	208.000,00 228.800,00 251.700,00 276.850,00 304.550	304.550,00	334.950,00	368.500,00	375.000,00	375.000,00	375.000,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

United States Dollars		* XEGENY()			יין אר				
en e	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		2026	2027
Stock brought forward	20,83	20,83	20,83	20,83	-	20,83	20,	20,83	20,83
Quantity produced	7.500,00	7.500,00	7.500,00	7.500,00	_	7.500,00	7.500	7.500,00	7.500,00
Stock carried over	20,83	20,83	20,83	20,83	•	20,83	20	20,83	20,83
Quantity sold	7.500,00	7.500,00	7.500,00	7.500,00		7.500,00	7.500	00 7.500,00 7.500,00	7.500,00
Gross unit price (average)	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	56,25	26	5,63	56,25
Gross sales revenue	421.875,00	421.875,00	421.875,00	421.875,00	- 3	421.875,00	421.875,	42.187,50	421.875,00
Less sales tax	46.875,00	46.875,00	46.875,00	46.875,00	_	46.875,00	46.875	4,687,50	46.875,00
Net sales revenue	375.000,00	375.000,00	375.000,00	375.000,00	٦	375.000,00	375.000,	37.500,00	375,000,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	_	0,00	0,	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	375.000,00	375.000,00 375.000,00 375.000,00	375.000,00	375,000,00	375.000,00	375.000,00	375.000,00	37.500,00 375.000,0	375,000,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Foreign share (%)	SALES REVENUE	Subsidy	Net sales revenue	Less sales tax	Gross sales revenue	Gross unit price (average)	Quantity sold	Stock carried over	Quantity produced	Stock brought forward			PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - FACILITIES - TOTAL United States Dollars
0,00	45.000,00	0,00	45,000,00	5.625,00	50.625,00	140,63	360,00	1,00	361,00	0,00	2008	Production	ROGRAMME
0,00	47.250,00	0,00	47.250,00	5.906,25	53, 156, 25	140,63	378,00	1,05	378,05	1,00	2009	Production	- FACILITIE
0,00	49.625,00	0,00	49.625,00	6.203,13	55.828,13	140,63	397,00	1,10	397,05	1,05	2010	Production	S - TOTAL
0,00	52.125,00	0,00	52.125,00	6.515,63	58.640,63	140,63	417,00	1,16	417,06	1,10	2011	Production	
0,00	54.750,00	0,00	54.750,00	6.843,75	61,593,75	140,63	438,00	1,22	438,06	1,16	2012	Production	
0,00	57.375,00	0,00	57.375,00	7.171,88	64.546,88	140,63	459,00	1,28	459,06	1,22	2013	Production	
0.00	60.250,00	0,00	60.250,00	7.531,25	67.781,25	140,63	482,00	1,34	482,06	1,28	2014	Production	
0.00	63.375,00	0,00	63.375,00	7.921,88	71.296,88	140,63	507,00	1,41	507,07	1,34	2015	Production	
0.00	66.500,00	0,00	66.500,00	8.312,50	74.812,50	140,63	532,00	1,48	532,07	1,41	2016	Production	
0.00	- 4		- 1		1			ĺ .	558,07		2017	Production	
0.00	73.250,00	0,00	73.250,00	9.156,25	82.406,25	140,63	586,00	1,63	586,08	1,55	2018	Production	

entendenten iliaanismississississi yhtelettä tiin tähääään si on on paasia si onii 10 maikka 1000, 1000, 1000,

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - FACILITIES - TOTAL United States Dollars	ROGRAMME	- FACILITIES	S-TOTAL		2	ed teach observed by			
The state of the s	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
1	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Stock brought forward	1,63	1,71	1,80	1,89	1,98	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00
Quantity produced	616,08	647,09	679,09	712,09	720,02	720,00	720,00	720,00	720,00
Stock carried over	1,71	1,80	1,89	1,98	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00
Quantity sold	616,00	647,00	679,00	712,00	720,00	720,00	720,00	.720,00	720,00
Gross unit price (average)	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63	140,63
Gross sales revenue	86,625,00	90.984,38	95.484,38	100.125,00	101.250,00	101.250,00	101.250,00	101.250,00	101,250,00
Less sales tax	9.625,00	10.109,38	10.609,38	11.125,00	11.250,00	11.250,00	11.250,00	11.250,00	11.250,00
Net sales revenue	77.000.00	80.875,00	84.875,00	89.000,00	90,000,00	90.000,00	.90.000,00	90.000,00	90.000,00
Subsidy	0,00	.0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	77.000,00	80.875,00	84.875,00	89.000,00	90.000,00	90.000,00	90.000,00	90.000,00	90,000,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
						:			

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - FINANCING - TOTAL United States Dollars	PROGRAMA	NE - FINANC	ING - TOTA	F								
the state of the s	Production 2008	Production 2009	Production 2010	Production 2011	Production 2012	Production 2013	Production 2014	Production 2015	Production Pr	Production 2017	Production P	Production 2019
Stock brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	- 1		- 4	
Quantity produced	0,00	0,00	0,00	12,03	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00				
Stock carried over	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03				
Quantity sold	0,00	0,00	0,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	- 1			
Gross unit price (average)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Gross sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Less sales tax	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Net sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	Ì			
SALES REVENUE	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			2 3	
7 - 5 - 11 - 1200 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								**************************************		The second of the second second	The state of the s	

1997 MANA Mineral Colonia de California (mana de California de California de California California (California

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME United States Dollars	S PROGRAMA		FINANCING - TOTAL	F			:	
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Stock brought forward	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03
Quantity produced	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Stock carried over	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03
Quantity sold	12,00	12,00	12,00	.12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Gross unit price (average)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Gross sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Less sales tax	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Net sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	.00,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
SALES REVENUE	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - MARKETING AND LOGISTICS - TOTAL United States Dollars	PROGRAMME	- MARKETIN	G AND LOGI	ISTICS - TOT	À						
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Stock brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	5,33	5,87	6,45	7,10	7,81	8,59	9,45
Quantity produced	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.925,33	2.112,53	2.323,59	2.556,65	2.811,71	3.092,78	3,401,86	3.742,95
Stock carried over	0,00	0,00	0,00	5,33	5,87	6,45	7,10	7,81	8,59	9,45	10,39
Quantity sold	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.920,00	2.112,00	2.323,00	2.556,00	2.811,00	3.092,00	3.401,00	3,742,00
Gross unit price (average)	0,00	0,00	0,00	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19
Gross sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0,00	81,000,00	89.100,00	98,001,56	107,831,25	118.589,06	130.443,75	143.479,69	157.865,63
Less sales tax	0,00	0,00	0,00	9.000,00	9,900,00	10.889,06	11.981,25	13.176,56	14.493,75	15.942,19	17.540,63
Net sales revenue	0,00	0,00	0.00	72.000,00	79.200,00	87.112,50	95.850,00	0 105,412,50	115.950,00	127.537,50	140.325,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SALES REVENUE	0,00	0,00	0,00	72.000,00	79.200,00	87.112,50	95.850,00	105.412,50		127.537,50	140.325,00
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

PRODUCTION AND SALES PROGRAMME - MARKETING AND LOGISTICS - TOTAL United States Dollars	PROGRAMME	- MARKETIA	AG AND LOG	ISTICS - TOI	.AL				
1000,700	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Stock brought forward	10,39	10,67	10,67	-10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67
Quantity produced	3.840,27	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00		3.840,00
Stock carried over	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67	10,67		10,67
Quantity sold	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00 3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00	3.840,00
Gross unit price (average)	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19	42,19		42,19
Gross sales revenue	162.000,00	162.000,00	162,000,00	162.000,00	162,000,00	162.000,00	162.000,00	- 3	162.000,00
Less sales tax	18.000,00	18.000,00	18.000,00	18.000,00	18.000,00	18.000,00	18.000,00		18.000,00
Net sales revenue	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00		144.000,00
Subsidy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00
SALES REVENUE	144.000,00	144.000,00	144,000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00	144.000,00 144.000,00 144.000,00 144.000,0	144.000,00	144.000,00
Foreign share (%)	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Foreign share (%)	TOTAL FINANCIAL FLOW	Total short-term finance	TOTAL LONG-TERM FINANCE	Total long-term toans	Total equity capital		The second secon	FINANCIAL FLOW - TOTAL United States Dollars
31,62	40.323.149,64	13.063,31	40.310.086,33	12.750,815,50	27.559.270,83	inflow	Total	
49,47	7.931.657,38 16.590.928,95	0,00	7.931.657,38 16.590.928,95	3.924.067,00	4.007.590,38	2006	Construction	
53,20	16.590.928,95	0,00	16.590.928,95	8.826.748,50	7.764.180,45	2007	Construction	
100,98	-420.638,35	4.388,84	-425.027,18	-425.027,18	0,00	2008	Production	
100,28	423.793,70	1.233,49	-425.027,18	-425,027,18	0,00	2009	Production P	
100,20	424.098,06	929,13	-425.027,18	-425.027,18	0,00	2010	Production	
100,10	-424.592,69	434,49	-425.027,18		0,00		Production	
[1 <u>.11</u> 0,99	-812.567,96		250.000,00	2012	Production	
117,80	-901.977,70	590,26	-902.567,96	-1.062.567,96	160.000,00	2013	Production	

	TOTAL FINANCIAL FLOW -1.061.919,63		VANCE	S			Pioc	FINANCIAL FLOW - TOTAL United States Dollars
100,06		648,33			0,00	2014	Production	
100,06	-1.061.856,05	711,90	-1:062.567,96	-1.062.567,96	0,00	2015	Production	
100,07	-1.0	768,10	-1.062.567,96	-1.062.567,96	0,00	2016	Production	
-679,90	156.273,47	841,43			1.218.000,00	2017	Production	3 - 3 - 4 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5
148,42	-715.894,53	923,42	17,96		345.750,00	2018	Production	
100,02	-1.062.343,31	224,65	1 :	-1.062.567,96	0,00	2019	Production	
100,00	-1.062.556,58		-1.062.567,96	-1.062.567,96	0,00	2020	Production	
100,00	-1.062.528,62	39,33	-1.062.567,96	-1.062.567,96	0,00	2021	Production	
242,89	-174.986,41	40,77	-175.027,18	-425.027,18	250.000,00	2022	Production	

FINANCIAL FLOW - TOTAL United States Dollars						
The control of the co	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Scrap
Total equity capital	12.345.750,00	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	250.000,00	0,00
Total long-term loans	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL LONG-TERM FINANCE	12.345.750,00	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	250.000,00	0,00
Total short-term finance	39,46	40,39	42,41	44,53	-167,79	-12.895,52
TOTAL FINANCIAL FLOW	12.345.789,46	40,39	42,41	968.044,53	249.832,21	-12.895,52
Foreign share (%)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	5,79

Other financial costs	Interest payable	Capitalized interest	Exchange rate adjustments	Debt balance	Repayment	Disbursement	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	Other financial costs	Interest payable	Capitalized interest	Exchange rate adjustments	Debt balance	Repayment	Disbursement	Total short-term loans	Other financial costs	Interest payable	Capitalized interest	Exchange rate adjustments	Debt balance	Repayment	Disbursement	Total long-term loans		The second secon	DEBT SERVICE - TOTAL United States Dollars
0,00	10.566.075,13	0,00	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	12.750.815,50		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	10.566.075,13	0,00	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	12.750.815,50	0.000	inflow	Total	
0,00	333.545,70	0,00	.000	3,924.067,00	0,00	3.924.067,00	Section Controlled to the control of	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	333.545,70	0,00	0,00	3.924,067,00	0,00	3.924.067,00		2006	Construction	
0,00	1.083.819,32	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	0,00	8.826.748,50	300	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	1.083.819,32	0,00	0,00	12.750.815,50	0,00	8.826.748,50		2007	Construction	
0,00	1.083.819,32	0,00	0,00	12.325.788,32	425.027,18	0,00		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	1.083.819,32	0,00	0,00	12.325.788,32	425.027,18	0,00	:	2008	Production	
0,00	1.032.816,06	0,00	0,00	11.900.761,13	425.027,18	0,00		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	1.032.816,06	0,00	0,00	11.900.761,13	425.027,18	0,00	-	2009	Production	
0,00	981.812,79	0,00	0,00	11.475.733,95	425.027,18	0,00		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	981.812,79	0,00	0,00	11.475.733,95	425.027,18	0,00	:	2010	Production	
0,00	930.809,53	0,00	0,00	11.050.706,77	425.027,18	0,00		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	.0,00	•	0,00	930.809,53	0,00	0,00	11.050.706,77	425.027,18	0,00	•	2011	Production	
0,00	879,806,27	0,00	0,00	9.988.138,81	1.062.567,96	0,00		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	879.806,27	0,00	0,00	9.988.138,81	1.062.567,96	0,00		2012	Production	

United States Dollars								
	Production 2013	Production 2014	Production 2015	Production 2016	Production 2017	Production 2018	Production 2019	Production 2020
Total long-term loans		Section of the Control of Control	20 Miles and a second		The second secon	The state of the s	And the second of the second of the second of the	
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96
Debt balance	8.925.570,85	7.863.002,89	6.800.434,93	5.737.866,97	4.675,299,02	3.612.731,06	2.550.163,10	1.487.595,14
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Capitalized Interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	796.925,97	714.045,67	631.165,37	548.285,07	465.404,77	382.524,46	299.644,16	216.763,86
Other financial costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total short-term loans	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Section 12 Contract of the Contract	Commence - All Merchanistics		The state of the s	Service and service and	And the second s	
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Debt balance	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Capitalized interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Other financial costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	The water construction of	The second secon	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	**************************************				
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062,567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96
Debt balance	8.925.570,85	7.863.002,89	6,800,434,93	5.737.866,97	4.675.299,02	3.612.731,06	2,550,163,10	1.487.595,14
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Capitalized interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	796.925,97	714.045,67	631, 165, 37	548,285,07	465.404,77	382.524,46	299.644,16	216.763,86
Other financial costs	000	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00

United States Dollars								
The first section of the first	Production 2021	Production 2022	Production 2023	Production 2024	Production 2025	Production 2026	Production 2027	Scrap 2028
Total long-term loans	The second secon	200 000					And the state of t	Pop.
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	1.062.567,96	425.027,18	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Debt balance	425.027,18	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Capitalized interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	133.883,56	51.003,26	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Other financial costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total short-term loans		And the street of	and the second s	The majority of the majority of the section of the	ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		The state of the s	
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Debt balance	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Capitalized interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Other financial costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			Charles Services and the Control of					
Disbursement	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Repayment	1.062,567,96	425.027,18	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Debt balance	425.027,18	0,00	.0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Exchange rate adjustments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Capitalized interest	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Interest payable	133.883,56	51.003,26	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Other financial costs	99	000	0.00	000	0.00	000	0.00	200

CASH FLOW FOR FINANCIAL PLANNING - TOTAL United States Dollars	ANNING - TOTAL							
The state of the s	Construction	Construction	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	7.848.134,00	16.590.928,95	3.466.388,84	5.372.483,49	6.655.354,13	7.172.259,49	8.129.910,99	8.883.227,76
Inflow funds	7.848.134,00	16.590.928,95	4.388,84	1.233,49	929,13	434,49	251.110,99	160.590,26
Inflow operation	0,00	0,00	3,462,000,00	5,371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878.800,00	8.656.237,50
Other income	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	66.400,00
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	7,931.657,38	16.536.156,15	3.046.496,50	3.841,469,95	4.400.656,92	4.613.344,52	5,971.413,01	6.236.864,98
Increase in fixed assets	7.598.111,69	15.368.336,83	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	250.000,00	190,189,72
Increase in current assets	0,00	84.000,00	51.821,64	50.434,80	38.227,86	13,466,69	40.037,83	22.968,05
Operating costs	0,00	0,00	1.393.861,15	1.886.440,31	2.232.033,73	2.411.615,83	2.804.290,73	3,015.016,71
Marketing costs	0,00	0,00	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91,967,21
Income (corporate) tax	0,00	0,00	0,00	354,784,39	631.588,14	740.458,07	842.743.01	1.057.229,35
Financial costs	333,545,70	1.083.819,32	1.083.819,32	1.032.816,06	981.812.79	930,809,53	879.806,27	796.925,97
Loan repayment	0,00	0,00	425.027,18	425.027,18	425.027,18	425.027,18	1.062,567,96	1.062.567,96
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Equity capital refund	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-83.523,38	54.772,80	419.892,34	1.531.013,53	2.254.697,20	2.558.914,97	2.158.497,98	2.646.362,79
CUMULATIVE CASH BALANCE	-83,523,38	-28.750,58	391.141,76	1,922,155,29	4.176.852,49	6.735.767,47	8.894.265,45	11.540.628,23
Foreign surplus (deficit)	-2.433.973,70	-5.390.820,82	-1.516.184,85	-1.569,351,28	-1.541.207,41	-1.420.741.65	-2.265.670,30	-2.130.232.87
Local surplus (deficit)	2,350,450,31	5.445.593,62	1.936.077,18	3.100.364,82	3.795.904,61	3.979.656,62	4.424.168.28	4.776.595,66
Foreign cumulative cash balance	-2.433,973,70	-7.824.794,51	-9.340.979,36	-10.910.330,64	-12.451.538,05	-13.872.279,69	-16.137.949,99	-18.268.182,86
Local cumulative cash balance	2.350.450,31	7.796.043,93	9.732.121,11	12.832.485,93	16.628.390,54	20,608.047,16	25.032.215,44	29.808.811,10
Net flow of funds	7.514.588,30	15.507.109,63	-1.504.457,66	-1.456.609,75	-1.405.910,85	-1.355.402,22	-1.691.263,24	-1.698.903,66

The second secon

CASH FLOW FOR FINANCIAL PLANNING - TOTAL United States Dollars	ANNING - TOTAL	Port of the second seco	processor and a second section of the section	Series Control of the		The second of th	The second secon	
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	9.511.998,33	10.452.699,40	11.456.218,10	13.772.028,93	14.175.223,42	14.112.224,65	14.115.886,38	14.119.914,33
Inflow funds	648,33	711,90	768,10	1.218.841,43	346.673,42	224,65	11,38	39,33
Inflow operation	9.511.350,00	10,451,987,50	11,455,450,00	12.553.187,50	13.759.975,00	14.112.000,00	14.115.875,00	14.119.875,00
Other income	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	68.575,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	6.385.686,06	6.774.786,68	7.196.098,89	8.880.942,81	8.560.170,65	8.268.663,28	8.209.682,75	8.161.463,98
Increase in fixed assets	00'0	0,00	0,00	1.218.000,00	400.932,21	0,00	0,00	0,00
Increase in current assets	25,229,60	27.715,94	30.396,30	33,425,01	36.701,89	10.756,03	744,69	996,99
Operating costs	3.246.373,84	3.500.414,95	3.774.492,95	4.074.663,13	4.404.128,63	4.508.731,47	4.522.092,06	4.536.095,89
Marketing costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91,967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
Income (corporate) tax	1.245.501,78	1.460.955,25	1.688.389,40	1.934.914,73	2.161.348,28	2.294.996,45	2.315.546,96	2.335.952,38
Financial costs	714.045,67	631.165,37	548.285,07	465.404,77	382,524,46	299.644,16	216,763,86	133.883,56
Loan repayment	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,96	1.062.567,98	1.062.567,96
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Equity capital refund	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	3.126.312,27	3.677.912,72	4.260.119,21	4.891.086,12	5.615.052,78	5.843.561,37	5.906.203,63	5.958.450,35
CUMULATIVE CASH BALANCE	14.666.940,50	18.344.853,22	22.604.972,43	27.496.058,55	33.111.111,33	38.954,672,70	44.860.876,33	50.819.326,68
Foreign surplus (deficit)	-1.865,190,74	-1.791,189,98	-1.718.043,82	-2.863.913,45	-1.975.720,41	-1.489.004,22	-1.403.990,85	-1.321.251,12
Local surplus (deficit)	4.991.503,00	5.469.102,70	5.978.163,04	7.754.999,57	7.590,773,19	7.332.565,59	7.310.194,48	7.279,701,47
Foreign cumulative cash balance	-20.133,373,60	-21.924.563,58	-23.642.607,41	-26.506.520,85	-28.482.241,26	-29.971.245,48	-31.375.236,33	-32.696.487,45
Local cumulative cash balance	34.800.314;10	40.269.416,80	46.247.579,84	54.002.579,41	61.593.352,59	68.925.918,18	76.236.112,66	83.515.814,13
Net flow of funds	-1.775,965,30	-1.693.021,42	-1.610.084,92	-309.131,29	-1.098.419,00	-1.361.987,47	-1.279.320,44	-1.196.412,19

CASH FLOW FOR FINANCIAL PLANNING - TOTAL United States Dollars	ANNING - TOTAL		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		A The second	Chi (Marting to the Section of the S	The state of the s
to protection and the second s	Production 2022	Production 2023	Production 2024	Production 2025	Production 2026	Production 2027	Scrap 2028
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	14.374.040,77	27.720.789,46	14.125.040,39	14.125.042,41	14.755.544,53	14.375.000,00	14,787,743,95
Inflow funds	250.040,77	12.345.789,46	40,39	42,41	968.044,53	250.000,00	0,00
Inflow operation	14.124.000,00	14.125.000,00	14,125,000,00	14.125.000,00	13.787.500,00	14.125.000,00	0,00
Other income	0,00	1.250.000,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	14.787.743,95
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	7.726.020,87	19.469.884,75	7.033.922,26	7.044,972,47	7.930.075,19	7.422.990,45	12.895,52
Increase in fixed assets	250.000,00	12.243.458,92	0,00	0,00	968.000,00	435.750,00	0,00
Increase in current assets	1.046,05	1.089,78	1.141,71	1,198,80	1.258,74	-358,95	0,00
Operating costs	4.550.772,86	4.564.982,24	4.579.523,41	4.594.791,63	4.610.823,27	4.550.418,78	0,00
Marketing costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91,967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	0,00
Income (corporate) tax	2.356.204,31	2.568.386,59	2.361.289,92	2.357,014,82	2.258.025,96	2.345.045,62	0,00
Financial costs	51.003,26	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Loan repayment	425.027,18	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	167,79	12.895,52
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Equity capital refund	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	6.648.019,90	8.250.904,71	7.091,118,13	7.080.069,94	6.825.469,35	6.952.009,55	14.774,848,44
CUMULATIVE CASH BALANCE	57,467.346,57	65.718.251,28	72.809.369,42	79.889.439,36	86.714.908,71	93.666.918,26	108.441.766,70
Foreign surplus (deficit)	-850.830,45	-12.368.258,92	-124,800,00	-124.800,00	-1.092.800,00	-560.550,00	4.559.989,65
Local surplus (deficit)	7.498.850,34	20.619.163,63	7.215.918,13	7.204.869,94	7,918,269,35	7.512.559,55	10.214.858,79
Foreign cumulative cash balance	-33.547.317,90	-45.915.576,82	-46.040.376,82	-46.165.176,82	-47.257.976,82	-47.818.526,82	43.258.537,18
Local cumulative cash balance	91,014.664,47	111.633.828,10	118.849.746,24	126.054.616,18	133.972.885,53	141.485.445,08	151.700.303,88
Net flow of funds	-225.989,68	12.345.789,46	40,39	42,41	968.044,53	249.832,21	-12,895,52

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW - TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTED United States Dollars	AL INVESTED	Hereby and the second s		Control of the state of the sta			
and the second of the second o	Construction	Construction	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	0,00	0,00	3.462.000,00	5.371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878.800,00
Inflow operation	0,00	0,00	3.462,000,00	5.371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878,800,00
Other income	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	7.598.111,69	15.452.336,83	1.533.261,16	2.382,393,23	2.992.887,82	3.257.073,31	4.027.927,79
Increase in fixed assets	7.598.111,69	15.368.336,83	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	250.000,00
Increase in net working capital	0,00	84.000,00	47.432,80	49.201,32	37.298,73	13.032,20	38,926,84
Operating costs	0,00	0,00	1.393.861,15	1.886.440,31	2.232.033,73	2.411.615,83	2.804.290,73
Marketing costs	0,00	0,00	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
Income (corporate) tax	0,00	0,00	0,00	354.784,39	631.588,14	740.458,07	842.743,01
NET CASH FLOW	-7.598.111,69	-15.452.336,83	1.928.738,84	2.988.856,77	3.661.537,18	3.914.751,69	3.850.872,21
CUMULATIVE NET CASH FLOW	-7.598.111,69	-23,050,448,52	-21.121.709,68	-18.132.852,91	-14.471.315,73	-10.556.564,04	-6.705.691,83
Net present value	-6.780.395,94	-12.305.320,51	1.370.634,22	1.895.407,66	2.072.098,32	1.976.971,97	1.735,420,73
Cumulative net present value	-6.780.395,94	-19.085.716,45	-17.715.082,23	-15.819.674,57	-13.747.576,25	-11.770.604,28	-10.035.183,56
NET PRESENT VALUE	at 12,06%	7.943.650,66		The second secon			Control of the second of the s
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN	16,68%						
MODIFIED INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN	16,68%						
NORMAL PAYBACK	at 0,00%	8.48 years	= 2014				-
DYNAMIC PAYBACK	at 12,06%	13.19 years	= 2019				
NPV RATIO	. 0,37						
Net present values discounted to	1-2006						

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW - TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTED United States Dollars	AL INVESTED						
	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	8.722.637,50	9.511.350,00	10.451.987,50	11.455.450,00	12.553.187,50	13.828.550,00	14.112.000,00
Inflow operation	8.656.237,50	9.511.350,00	10.451.987,50	11.455.450,00	12.553.187,50	13.759.975,00	14.112.000,00
Other income	66.400,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	68.575,00	0,00
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	4.376.780,79	4.608.424,11	5.080.341,45	5.584.477,76	7.352.128,66	7.114.154,80	6.906.226,51
Increase in fixed assets	190.189,72	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.218.000,00	400.932,21	0,00
Increase in net working capital	22.377,79	24.581,28	27.004,04	29,628,20	32.583,58	35.778,47	10.531,38
Operating costs	3,015.016,71	3.246,373,84	3.500.414,95	3.774,492,95	4.074.663,13	4.404.128,63	4.508.731,47
Marketing costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91,967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
Income (corporate) tax	1.057.229,35	1.245.501,78	1.460.955,25	1.688.389,40	1.934.914,73	2.181.348,28	2.294.996,45
NET CASH FLOW	4.345.856,71	4.902.925,89	5.371.646,05	5.870.972,24	5.201.058,84	6,714.395,20	7.205.773,49
CUMULATIVE NET CASH FLOW	-2.359.835,12	2.543.090,77	7.914.736,82	13.785.709,06	18.986.767,90	25.701.163,11	32.906.936,60
Net present value	1.747.714,37	1.759.542,52	1.720.288,18	1.677.850,37	1.326.430,04	1.528.089,76	1.463.430,00
Cumulative net present value	-8.287.469,18	-6.527.926,67	-4.807.638,48	-3.129,788,11	-1.803.358,07	-275.268,32	1.188.161,68
NET PRESENT VALUE	(A)	And the control of th	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	to the second of the second se		The second secon	
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN							
NORMAL PAYBACK							
DYNAMIC PAYBACK							
NPV RATIO							
Net present values discounted to							

Clared Courses Contraction							
The state of the s	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	14.115.875,00	14.119.875,00	14.124.000,00	15.375.000,00	14.125.000,00	14.125.000,00	13.787.500,00
Inflow operation	14.115.875,00	14.119.875,00	14.124.000,00	14.125.000,00	14.125,000,00	14 125 000 00	13.787.500,00
Other income	0,00	0,00	0,00	1.250.000,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	6.930.339,55	6.964.973,13	7.249,949,66	19.469.845,29	7.033.881,87	7.044.930,06	7.930.030,65
Increase in fixed assets	0,00	0,00	250.000,00	12.243.458,92	0,00	0,00	968.000,00
Increase in net working capital	733,31	957,65	1.005,28	1.050,32	1.101,32	1.156,39	1.214,21
Operating costs	4.522.092,06	4.536.095,89	4,550.772,86	4.564.982,24	4.579.523,41	4.594.791,63	4.610.823,27
Marketing costs	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21	91.967,21
Income (corporate) tax	2:315.546,96	2.335.952,38	2.356.204,31	2.568,386,59	2.361,289,92	2.357.014,82	2.258.025,96
NET CASH FLOW	7.185.535,45	7.154.901,87	6.874.050,34	-4.094.845,29	7.091.118,13	7.080.069,94	5.857.469,35
CUMULATIVE NET CASH FLOW	40.092.472,05	47.247.373,92	54.121,424,26	50.026.578,97	57,117.697,10	64.197.767,04	70.055.236,39
Net present value	1.302.266,49	1.157.161,01	992,092,58	-527,383,30	814.991,31	726.148,07	536,101,53
Cumulative net present value	2.490,428,17	3.647.589,18	4.639.681,75	4.112.298,46	4.927.289,76	5.653.437,83	6.189.539,35
NET PRESENT VALUE				The second secon			
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN							
MODIFIED INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN							
NORMAL PAYBACK							
DYNAMIC PAYBACK							
NPV RATIO							
Net present values discounted to							:

Commenter and appropriate the contract of the state of th	The second secon	
United States Dollars	TAL INVESTED	
	Production	Scrap
	2027	2028
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	14.125.000,00	14.774.848,44
Inflow operation	14.125,000,00	0,00
Other income	0,00	14.774.848,44
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	7.422.990,45	0,00
Increase in fixed assets	435.750,00	0,00
Increase in net working capital	-191,16	0,00
Operating costs	4.550.418,78	0,00
Marketing costs	91.967,21	0,00
Income (corporate) tax	2.345.045,62	0,00
NET CASH FLOW	6.702.009,55	14.774.848,44
CUMULATIVE NET CASH FLOW	76.757.245,95	91.532.094,38
Net present value	547.383,17	1.206.728,13
Cumulative net present value	6,736.922,53	7.943.650,66
NET PRESENT VALUE	And the second s	the second se
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN		
MODIFIED INTERNAL KATE OF KETOKN		
NORMAL PAYBACK		
DYNAMIC PAYBACK		
NPV RATIO		
Net present values discounted to		of colors of a color
The second secon		

NET INCOME STATEMENT United States Dollars								
to the first to the contract of the contract o	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Sales revenue	3.462.000,00	5.371.250,00	6.654.425,00	7.171.825,00	7.878.800,00	8.656.237,50	9.511.350,00	10.451.987,50
Less variable costs	1.223.984,01	1.615.841,66	1.954.090,81	2,125.961,42	2.510.539,25	2.712.763,31	2.935.193,42	3.179.861,18
VARIABLE MARGIN	2.238.015,99	3.755.408,34	4.700.334,19	5.045.863,58	5.368.260,75	5.943.474,19	6.576.156,58	7.272.126,32
in % of sales revenue	64,65	69,92	70,63	70,36	68,14	68,66	69,14	69,58
Less fixed costs	1.354.783,67	1.455.505,18	1.462.849,46	1.470.560,95	1.478.658,01	1.370.729,09	1.413.890,26	1.423.263,62
OPERATIONAL MARGIN	883.232,32	2.299.903,16	3,237,484,74	3.575.302,63	3.889.602,73	4.572.745,09	5.162.266,32	5.848.862,70
in % of sales revenue	25,51	42,82	48,65	49,85	49,37	52,83	54,27	55,96
Interest on short-term deposits	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Financial costs	1.083.819,32	1.032.816,06	981.812,79	930.809,53	879.806,27	796.925,97	714.045,67	631,165,37
GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS	-200.587,00	1.267.087,10	2.255.671,94	2.644.493,10	3.009.796,46	3.775.819,12	4.448.220,65	5.217.697,33
in % of sales revenue	-5,79	23,59	33,90	36,87	38,20	43,62	46,77	49,92
Extraordinary Income	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Extraordinary loss	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Depreciation allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT	-200.587,00	1 267 087,10	2.255.671,94	2.644.493,10	3.009.796,46	3.775.819,12	4.448.220,65	5.217.697,33
Investment allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	00,0	0,00	0,00	0,00
TAXABLE PROFIT	0,00	1.267.087,10	2.255.671,94	2.644.493,10	3.009.796,46	3.775.819,12	4.448.220,65	5.217.697,33
Income (corporate) tax	0,00	354.784,39	631.588,14	740.458,07	842.743,01	1.057.229,35	1.245.501,78	1.460.955,25
NET PROFIT	-200.587,00	912.302,71	1.624.083,80	1.904.035,03	2.167.053,45	2.718.589,77	3.202.718,87	3.756.742,08
in % of sales revenue	-5,79	16,98	24,41	26,55	27,50	31,41	33,67	35,94
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
RETAINED PROFIT	-200.587,00	912.302,71	1.624.083,80	1.904.035,03	2.167.053,45	2.718.589,77	3.202.718,87	3.756.742,08
RATIOS		2000,000,000,000,000	And the second of the second o	A COMPANY TO THE PROPERTY OF T	0.00.00%			
Net profit to equity (%)	-1,72	7,81	13,90	16,29	18,15	22,47	26,47	31,05
Net profit to net worth (%)	-1,73	7,31	11,51	11,89	11,76	12,76	13,07	13,29
Not profit intersect to investment (%)	3.60	7.92	10,59	11,52	12.23	14.00	15,58	17,43

NET INCOME STATEMENT United States Dollars			And the second s					
Superior descriptions of the superior description of the s	Production 2016	Production 2017	Production 2018	Production 2019	Production 2020	Production 2021	Production 2022	Production 2023
Sales revenue	11.455.450,00	12.553.187,50	13.759.975,00	14,112,000,00	14.115.875,00	14.119.875,00	14.124.000,00	14.125.000,00
Less variable costs	3.444.097,14	3.733,933,19	4,052,547,84	4,145,757,30	4.147.154,84	4.148,597,46	4.150.085,16	4.150.445,82
VARIABLE MARGIN	8.011.352,86	8.819.254,31	9.707,427,16	9.966.242,70	9.968.720,16	9.971.277,54	9.973.914,84	9.974.554,18
in % of sales revenue	69,93	70,26	70,55	70,62	70,62	70,62	70,62	70,62
Less fixed costs	1.433.105,66	1.443.439,79	1.437.573,13	1.470.182,66	1.482.145,72	1.494.706,92	1.507.896,19	801.744,92
OPERATIONAL MARGIN	6.578.247,20	7.375.814,52	8.269.854,03	8.496.060,04	8.486.574,45	8.476.570,62	8.466.018,65	9.172.809,26
in % of sales revenue	57,42	58,76	60,10	60,20	60,12	60,03	59,94	64,94
Interest on short-term deposits	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Financial costs	548.285,07	465,404,77	382.524,46	299.644,16	216.763,86	133,883,56	51.003,26	0,00
GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS	6.029.962,14	6.910.409,76	7.887.329,56	8.196.415,88	8.269.810,58	8.342.687,06	8.415.015,39	9.172.809,26
in % of sales revenue	52,64	55,05	57,32	58,08	58,59	59,08	59,58	64,94
Extraordinary income	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Extraordinary loss	0,00	0,00	96.800,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Depreciation allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT	6.029.962,14	6.910.409,76	7.790.529,56	8.196.415,88	8.269.810,58	8.342.687,06	8.415.015,39	9.172.809,26
Investment allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TAXABLE PROFIT	6.029.962,14	6.910.409,76	7.790.529,56	8.196.415,88	8.269.810,58	8.342.687,06	8.415.015,39	9.172.809,26
Income (corporate) tax	1.688.389,40	1.934.914,73	2.181.348,28	2.294.996,45	2.315.546,96	2.335.952,38	2.356.204,31	2.568.386,59
NET PROFIT	4.341.572,74	4.975,495,02	5.609.181,28	5.901.419,43	5.954.263,62	6.006.734,68	6.058.811,08	6.604.422,67
in % of sales revenue	37,90	39,64	40,76	41,82	42,18	42,54	42,90	46,76
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
RETAINED PROFIT	4.341.572,74	4.975.495,02	5.609.181,28	5.901.419,43	5.954.263,62	6.006.734,68	6.058.811,08	6.604.422,67
RATIOS	de 10 get als and	And James Comment	The second section and second	**************************************	Section 1997		manner of the state.	
Net profit to equity (%)	35,89	37,36	41,06	43,20	43,58	43,97	43,55	25,15
Net profit to net worth (%)	13,31	12,82	12,53	11,65	10,52	9,59	8,79	7,52
Net profit+interest to investment (%)	19,41	20,57	22,29	23,06	22,94	22,83	22,51	16,77

	The second secon			
United States Dollars				
Section of the Market Control of the Market	Production	Production	Production	Production
	2024	2025	2026	2027
Sales revenue	14.125.000,00	14,125,000,00	13.787.500,00	14.125.000,00
Less variable costs	4.150,445,82	4,150,445,82	4.150,445,82	4.150.445,82
VARIABLE MARGIN	9.974.554,18	9.974.554,18	9.637.054,18	9.974.554,18
in % of sales revenue	70,62	70,62	69,90	70,62
Less fixed costs	1.541.375,89	1.556.644,11	1.572.675,75	1.599.391,26
OPERATIONAL MARGIN	8.433.178,29	8.417.910,07	8.064.378,43	8.375.162,92
in % of sales revenue	59,70	59,60	58,49	59,29
Interest on short-term deposits	00'0	0,00	0,00	0,00
Financial costs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS	8.433.178,29	8,417,910,07	8.064.378,43	8.375.162,92
in % of sales revenue	59,70	59,60	58,49	59,29
Extraordinary income	00,0	0,00	0,00	0,00
Extraordinary loss	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Depreciation allowances	.0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
GROSS PROFIT	8.433,178,29	8.417.910,07	8.064.378,43	8.375.162,92
Investment allowances	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
TAXABLE PROFIT	8.433.178,29	8.417.910,07	8.064.378.43	8.375.162,92
Income (corporate) tax	2.361.289,92	2.357.014,82	2.258.025,96	2.345.045,62
NET PROFIT	6.071.888,37	6.060.895,25	5.806.352,47	6.030.117,30
in % of sales revenue	42,99	42,91	42,1.1	42,69
Dividends	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
RETAINED PROFIT	6.071.888,37	6.060.895,25	5.806.352,47	6.030.117,30
RATIOS	And the second second second			
Net profit to equity (%)	23,12	23,08	21,33	21,95
Net profit to net worth (%)	6,46	6,06	5,44	5,33
Net profit+interest to investment (%)	15,41	15,39	14,38	14,78

United States Dollars			A Committee of the Comm	A Company of the Comp			
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
TOTAL ASSETS	7.931.657,38	24.522.586,33	24.101.947,99	24.590.457,00	25.589.855,74	27.069.298,08	28.424.894,57
Total current assets	0,00	138.772,80	610.486,78	2.191.935,11	4.484.860,18	7.057.241,84	9.255.777,64
Total fixed assets, net of depreciation	7.931.657,38	24.383.813,53	23.290.874,21	22.197.934,89	21.104.995,57	20.012.056,24	19.169.116,92
Accumulated losses brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	200.587,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Loss in current year	0,00	0,00	200.587,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	7.931.657,38	24.522.586,33	24.101.947,99	24.590.457,00	25.589.855,74	27.069.298,08	28.424.894,57
otal current liabilities	0,00	0,00	4.388,84	5.622,32	6.551,45	6.985,94	8.096,93
Total long-term debt	3.924,067,00	12.750.815,50	12.325.788,32	11.900.761,13	11.475.733,95	11.050.706,77	9.988.138,81
Total equity capital	4.007.590,38	11.771.770,83	11.771.770,83	11.771.770,83	11.771.770,83	11.771.770,83	12.021.770,83
Reserves, retained profit brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	711.715,71	2,335,799,51	4.239.834,54
Retained profit	0,00	0,00	0,00	912.302,71	1.624.083,80	1.904.035,03	2.167.053,45
Net worth	4.007.590,38	11.771.770,83	11.571.183,83	12.483.486,55	14.107,570,34	16.011.605,37	18,428,658,83
Equity to total liabilities (%)	50,53	48,00	48,84	47.87	46.00	43.49	42.29
Net worth to total liabilities (%)	50,53	48,00	48,01	50,77	55,13	59,15	64,83
Long-term debt to net worth	0,98	1,08	1,07	0,95	0,81	69,0	0,54
Current assets to current liabilities	0.00	9	139 10	389.86	684.56	1 010 21	1 143 12

United States Dollars							
200 mm (200 mm) (200	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
TOTAL ASSETS	30.241.506,64	32.382.305,87	35.077.191,90	38.356.964,78	43.488.733,28	48.382.020,03	53.221.096,15
Total current assets	11.925.108,48	15.076.650,35	18.782.279,00	23.072.794,52	27.997.305,65	33.649.060,32	39.503.377,72
Total fixed assets, net of depreciation	18.316.398,16	17.305.655,53	16.294.912,90	15.284.170,26	15.491.427,63	14.732.959,71	13.717.718,43
Accumulated losses brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Loss in current year	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
FOTAL LIABILITIES	30.241.506,64	32.382.305,87	35.077.191,90	38.356.964,78	43.488.733,28	48.382.020,03	53.221.096,15
Total current liabilities	8.687,19	9.335,52	10.047,42	10.815,52	11.656,95	12.580,38	12.805,03
Total long-term debt	8.925.570,85	7.863.002,89	6.800.434,93	5.737.866,97	4.675.299,02	3.612.731,06	2.550.163,10
Total equity capital	12.181.770,83	12.181.770,83	12.181.770,83	12.181.770,83	13,399.770,83	13.745.520,83	13.745.520,83
Reserves, retained profit brought forward	6.406.887,99	9.125.477,76	12:328.196,63	16.084.938,71	20.426.511,45	25.402.006,48	31.011.187,76
Retained profit	2.718.589,77	3.202.718,87	3.756.742,08	4.341.572,74	4.975,495,02	5.609.181,28	5.901.419,43
Net worth	21.307.248,60	24.509.967,46	28.266.709,55	32,608,282,29	38.801.777,31	44.756.708,59	50.658.128,02
RATIOS							-
Equity to total liabilities (%)	40,28	37,62	34,73	31,76	30,81	28,41	25,83
Net worth to total liabilities (%)	70,46	75,69	80,58	85,01	89,22	92,51	95,18
Long-term debt to net worth	0,42	0,32	0,24	0,18	0,12	0,08	0,05
Company and the company linkilities	1 270 70	1 614 08	1 880 18	2 122 20	2 401 77	2 674 73	3 084 99

PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET United States Dollars							
The common of the company of the com	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
TOTAL ASSETS	58.112.803,19	63.057.009,25	68.940.833,91	87.891.046,04	93.962.974.80	100.023.912.46	106.798.309.47
Total current assets	45.410.326,04	51.369.773,38	58.018.839,32	66.270.833.81	73.363.093.66	80.444.362.41	87.271.090.50
Total fixed assets, net of depreciation	12.702.477,15	11.687,235,87	10.921.994,59	21.620.212.23	20.599.881.15	19.579.550.06	19.527.218.97
Accumulated losses brought forward	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss in current year	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	58.112.803,19	63.057.009,25	68.940.833,91	87.891.046,04	93.962.974,80	100.023.912,46	106.798.309.47
Total current liabilities	12.816,41	12.855,74	12.896,51	12.935,97	12.976,36	13.018,77	13.063,31
Total long-term debt	1,487,595,14	425.027,18	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total equity capital	13.745.520,83	13.745.520,83	13.995.520,83	26.341.270,83	26.341.270,83	26.341.270,83	27.309.270,83
Reserves, retained profit brought forward	36.912.607,19	42.866.870,81	48,873,605,49	54.932.416,57	61.536.839,24	67.608.727,61	73.669.622,85
Retained profit	5.954.263,62	6.006.734,68	6.058.811,08	6.604.422,67	6.071.888,37	6.060.895,25	5.806.352,47
Net worth RATIOS	56.612.391,64	62.619.126,32	68.927.937,40	87.878.110,07	93.949.998,44	100.010.893,69	106.785.246,16
Equity to total liabilities (%)	23,65	21,80	20,30	29,97	28,03	26,33	25.57
Net worth to total liabilities (%)	97,42	99,31	99,98	99,99	99,99	99,99	99,99
Long-term debt to net worth	0,03	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Current assets to current liabilities	3,543,14	3.995,86	4.498,80	5.122,99	5.653.59	6.179.10	6.680.63

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The second secon
7.306.63	Current assets to current liabilities
0,00	Long-term debt to net worth
99,99	Net worth to total liabilities (%)
24,37	Equity to total liabilities (%)
	RATIOS
113.065.363,46	Net worth
6.030.117,30	Retained profit
79.475.975,33	Reserves, retained profit brought forward
27.559.270,83	Total equity capital
0,00	Total long-term debt
12.895,52	Total current liabilities
113.078.258,98	TOTAL LIABILITIES
0,00	Loss in current year
.00,00	Accumulated losses brought forward
18.855.517,88	Total fixed assets, net of depreciation
94.222.741,10	Total current assets
113.078.258,98	TOTAL ASSETS
2027	
Control Street, and a second s	e emperado de Marcolle de Marcolle de La compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la c
	United States Dollars
	PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET

TINANCIAL												
The second of th	J	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Long-term debt to net worth	86'0	1,08	1,07	0,95	0,81	0,69	0,54	0,42	0,32	0,24	0,18	0,12
Current assets to current liabilities	0,00	0.00	139,10	389,86	684,56	1.010,21	1.143,12	1,372,72	1.614,98	1.869,36	2.133,30	2.401,77
Cash flow to long-term debt	0,00	0,29	0,15	0.24	0,31	0,34	0,37	0,45	0,55	0,68	0,86	1,12
Accounts receivable to accounts payable	0,00	0,00	0,86	0,94	0,95	1,00	0,99	0,99	0,99	66'0	0,99	0,99
Cash flow to long-term debt service	0,75	1,05	1,28	2,05	2,60	2,89	2,11	2,42	2,76	3,17	3.64	4.20

FINANCIAL RATIOS	100 200 Miles (100 Mil		The state of the s	000 00 PT - 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000			2012		The second secon	The second secon
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Long-term debt to net worth	80,0	0,05	0,03	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Current assets to current liabilities	2.674,73	3.084,99	3.543,14	3.995,86	4.498,80	5.122,99	5.653,59	6 179 10	6.680,63	7.306,63
Cash flow to long-term debt	1,51	1,99	2,82	4,81	16,76	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Accounts receivable to accounts payable	0,99	1.00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1.00
Cash flow to long-term debt service	4,89	5,29	5,62	5,98	14,97	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

											·
The state of the s	Production										
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Sales to total capital investment	0,14	0,22	0,27	0,29	0,32	0,34	0,38	0,42	0,45	0,47	0,51
investment to personnel cost	43,42	40,17	39,50	35,62	27,50	27,30	26,87	26,42	26,09	27,02	27,09
Inventory to sales	0.04	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03		0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03
Net cash flow to total sales	0,56	0,56	0,55	0,55	0,49	0.50	0.52	0.51	0,51	0.41	0,49

EFFICIENCY RATIOS					;	:	:	;	
AND MAKE THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	- Production	Production	Production
	~	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Sales to total capital investment	0,52	0,52	0,52	0,52	0,36	0,36	0,36	0,34	0,35
Investment to personnel cost	26,74	26,39	26,04	25,91	37,10	36,60	36,09	36,44	38,96
Inventory to sales	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03
Net cash flow to total sales	0,51	0,51	0,51	0,49	-0,29	0,50	0,50	0,42	0,47

Annex 3 Civil Engineering

AREA REQUIREMENTS

Ref	Item description		Basic area			space/too			oilet faciliti		Total area
		Length m	Breadth m	Area . m²	Length m	Breadth m	Area m²	Length m	Breadth m	Area m²	m ²
1	CNC Shop	35	35	1225	35	10	350		-	0	1575
2	Recon lab/Welding	35	35	1225	35	10	350		İ	o	1575
3	CAD-CAM-CAE centre	35	35	1225	35	10	350			٥	1575
4	Teaching facility	15	10	150			0			0	150
5	Staff offices	10	10	100			0	3	3	9	109
6	Stores/warehouses	45	35	1575			0			0	1575
7	Wash room block1	10	10	100			0			0	100
8	Wash room block2	5	10	50			0			0	50
9	Pump room	10	10	100			0			0	100
10	Fire figthing facilities	10	10	100	}		0			o	100
11	Health facility	5	10	50	,		0			٥	50
12	Containment tank	10	10	100			О			0	100
13	Water lanks	10	10	100] 		o	}		0	100
14	Soild waste collection	10	10	100			0			0	100
15	Kitchen/Canteen	10	10	100			0			0	100
16	Foundry shop	10	10	100			0			G	100
17	Garage	15	10	150			0			0	150
18	Maintenance yard	15	10	150			0			0	150
19	Effluent treatment	10	10	100			0			0	100
20	Boiler room	. 10	10	100			0			0	100
21	Fuel storage	10	5	50			0			0	50
22	Standby genset room	10	5	50			0			0	50
23	Transformer room	10	5	50			О			0	50
24	Switch room	10	5	50			0			0	50
24	Gate house	5	5	25			0			0	25
25	Compressed air room	10	5	50		·	0			0	50
26	Maitenance store	10	10	100			0			. 0	100
27	Pavement	lumpsum									17000
28	Bare land	lumpsum	i	i							4000
	TOTAL Area industrial ce	ntre									29334
27	Student dorm	15	16,7	250,5			0				250,5
28	Bungalow 3x	10	15	150							450
29	Future extentions 3x TOTAL area for accomod	35 ationand fu	35 Iture exten	1225 tions	35	10_	350				4725 5425,5
		Caronallo IC	GAIGH								
	Total m2 area required Total area required in acr	res (1 a	cre is 4046	m2)							64093,5 15,84

<u> </u>	Main plant item or plant unit					Currency:	US\$ and GC		
Ref	Item description	Units	Quantity	unit cost	st	 	Costs		Year of
		•		Foreign US\$	Local	Foreign US\$	Local	Total US\$	investment
-	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Standby generator	No.	-	200.000,00		200.000,00	,	200.000,00	
N.	Transformer	S.	-	70.000,00		70.000,00	,	70.000,00	
<u>ო</u>	LV substation	9	-	55.000,00		55.000,00	•	55.000,00	
4	LV Reticulation and Submains	No.	-	70.000,00		70,000,00		70.000,00	
ഹ	Access control system	Гитрвит	-	10.000,00		10.000,00		10.000,00	
9	Electric fence	E,	720	50,00		36.000,00	1	36.000,00	
~	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT Boiler equipment	No.	-	40.000,00		46,000,00	,	40.000,00	
6 0	Foundry equipment	Š.	-	40.000,00		40.000,00	•	40.000,00	
Б	Fire fighting - 100000 litres steel tank	No.	-	40.000,00		40.000,00			
2	Fire fighting - Hose reels 100 mm dia	o Z	100	20,00		2.000,00		•	
Ξ	Fire lighting - Hydrant valves	Š	20	500,00		10.000,00		10.000,00	
5	Fire fighting - Pumps	No.	N	70.000,00		140.000,00	,	140.000,00	
£	20000 Litres high level water tank	O	-	20.000,00	•	20.000,00		20.000,00	
4	30000 Litres high low water tank	No.		35.000,00		35.000,00		35,000,00	
15	Pumps	, ON	~	70.000,00		140.000,00	•	140.000,00	
	OTHER FACILITIES Air Conditioning for CNC Facilities	Lumpsum		30.000,00		30.000,00		30.000,00	
	Air Conditioning for PC Facilities	Lumpsum	-	30.000,00		30.000,00	,	30.000,00	
	IDIAL COST					968.000,00	•	968.000,00	

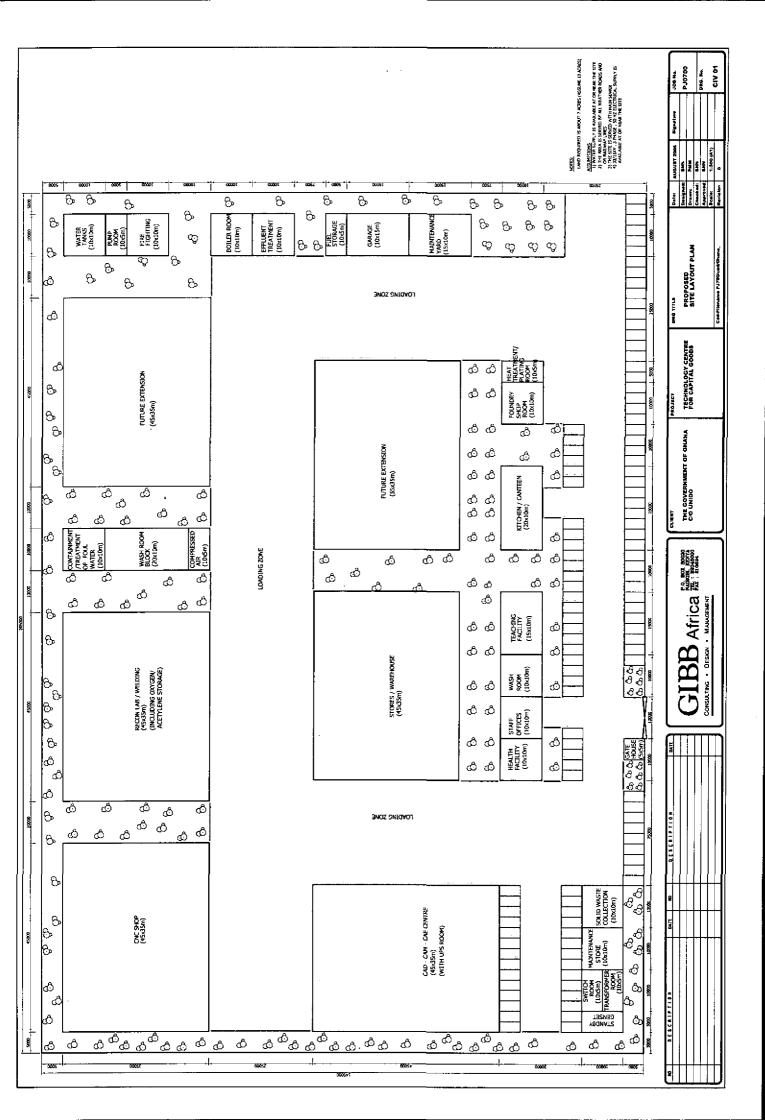
	rurniture								
L	Main plant item or plant unit					Currency:	US\$ and GC		
ž	Item description	Units	Quantity	unit cost	1		Costs		Year of
				roreign US\$	CC CC	roreign US\$	COCSI	lotal US\$	investment
	STAFF OFFICES 1 Tables	No.	15	300,00		4,500,00	•	4.500,00	
	2 Chairs	o O	8	100,00		3.000,00	•	3.000,00	
-•	3 Computers		52	1.500,00		37.500,00		37.500,00	
-	4 Sheving	o Š	9	200'00		9.000,00		5.000,00	
	5 Stationery	Lumpsum	-	15.000,00		15.000,00	ı	15.000,00	
	Sub-total					65.000,00	•	65.000,00	
*	STUDENT DORMS 1. Bads	ė	52	150,00		3.750,00		3.750,00	
	2 Chairs	No.	82	20,00		200,00		900'009	
	3 Tables	ġ	52	100,00		2.500,00		2.500,00	
-	4. Lockers / shelving	ę.	55	200'00		5.000,00		5.000,00	
	Sub-total					11.750,00		11.750,00	
	TEACHING FACILITY	g	70	200,00		4.000,00	ı	4.000,00	
	2 Chairs	o V	6	. 100,00		4.000,00	1	4.000,00	
	3 Computers	oğ.	8	1.500,00		30.000,00		30,000,00	
	4 Stationery	Lumpsum	-	15.000,00		15.000,00	,	15.000,00	
	Sub-total					53.000,00	•	53.000,00	
-	KITCHEN CANTEEN EQUIPMENT								
	Tables 1	O	52	200,00		5.000,00	•	5.000,00	
	2 Chairs	ė	95	20,00		2.000,00	ı	2.000,00	
	3. Kitchen equipment	пиврат	-	20.000,00		20.000,00	•	20.000,00	
	Sub-total					27.000,00		27.000,00	
•	HEALTH FACILITY 1 Tables	ģ	· vo	200,00		1.000,00	,	1.000,00	
	2 Chairs	é	ю	100,00		\$00,00	•	500,00	
	3 Computers	ģ	S.	1.500,00		7.500,00	I	7.500,00	
·	4 Medicines	Lumpsum	-	15.000,00		15.000,00	1	15.000,00	
	5 Stationery	Гитрѕит	-	5.000,00		5.000,00	•	5.000,00	
	Sub-total					29.000,00	•	29.000,00	

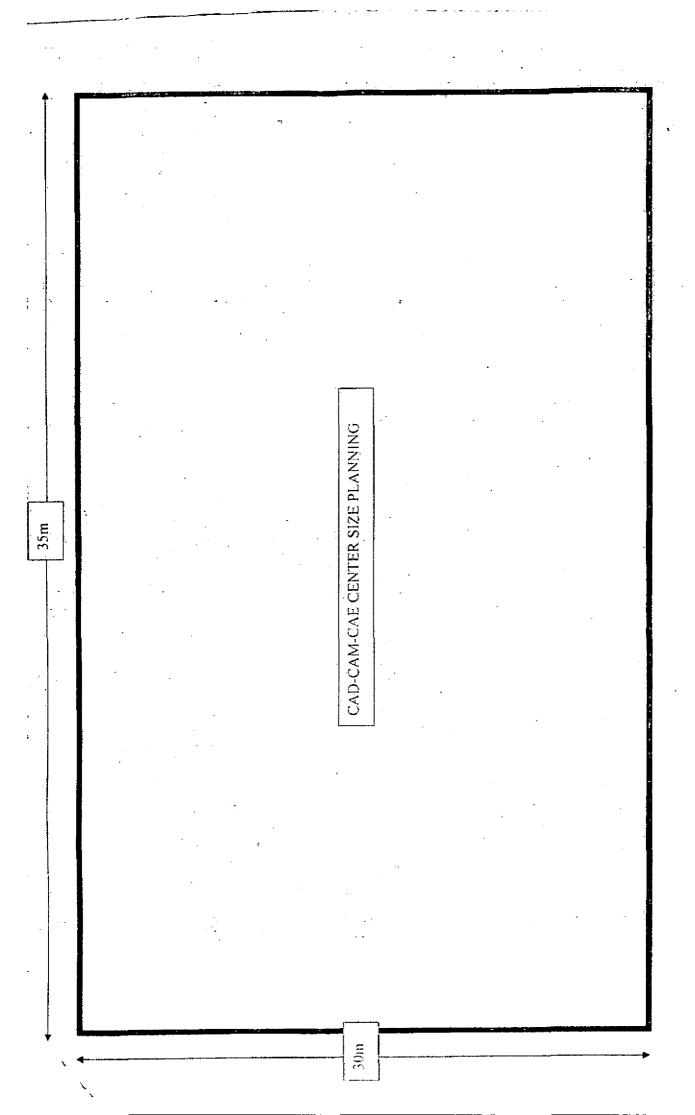
185.750,00

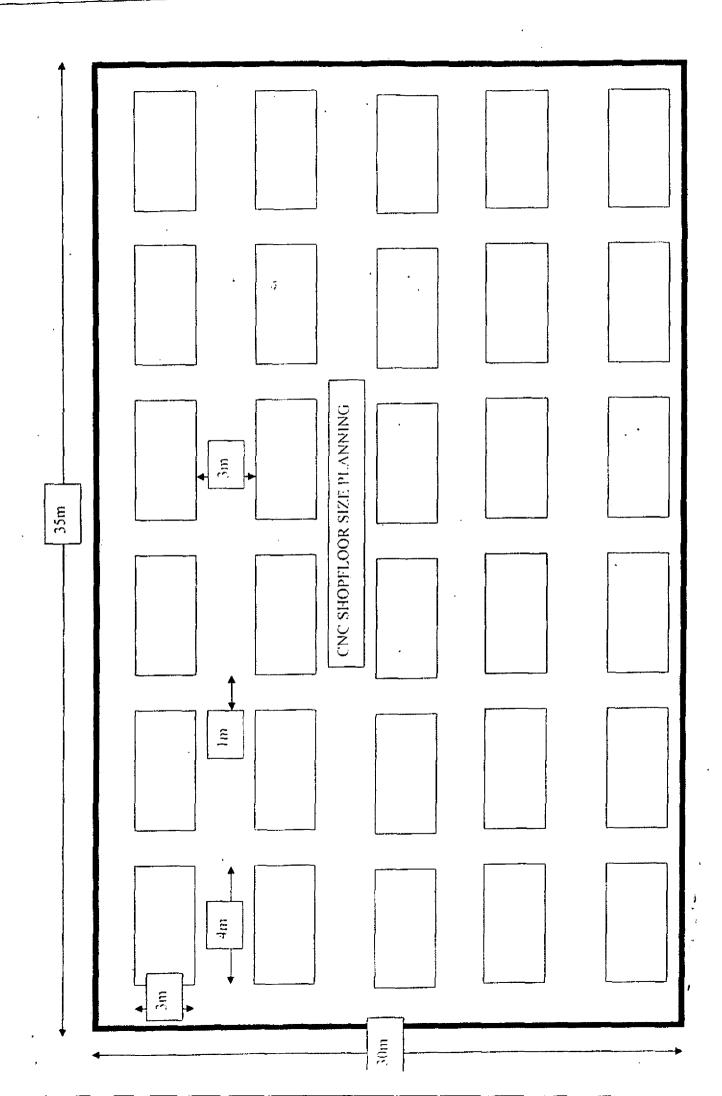
1	Source: Barbissotti Ltd and Consultant's calculations Main plant item or plant unit	onsuitants	calculations		Ì	Currency:	US\$ and GC			
-Se	Item description	Units	Quantity	unit cost	st		Costs	Н		Year of
				Foreign L	Local GC	Foreign US\$	Local	<u>⊢.</u> _	Total US\$	investiment
	Structures					•				
N	Stores/Warehouse/Showroom	es.	1575	362,50		570.937,50	-		570.937,50	
es.	Factory buildings	Ē	4725	362,50		1,712,812,50			1,712,812,50	
un.	Office buildings	E.S.	60	575,00		62.675,00			62.675,00	
ဖ	Teaching facility building	ns.	150	575.00		86.250,00		,	86.250,00	
	Health facility building	Ę	જ	575,00		28.750,00			28.750,00	
•	Kitchen/canteen building	us.	\$	575,00		57.500,00		,	57.500,00	
o,	Washrooms	Sm	150	575,00		86.250,00			86.250,00	
므	Containment tank	No.	0	5.000,00		10.000,00			10.000,00	
Ξ	Solid waste collection	E.	9	362,50		36.250,00			36.250,00	
2	Fencing	E E	1100	150,00		165.000,00		1	165.000,00	
	TOTAL buildings industrial Centre	ntre							2.816.425,00	
5	Student dorms	ws.	250	575,00		143.750,00	_		143.750,00	
42	Management bungalow	, WS	150	575,00		86.250,00			96.250,00	
9	Management bungalow	s.m	350	575,00		86.250,00			86.250,00	
7	Management bungalow	ws.	150	575,00		86.250,00			86.250,00	
	TOTAL Buildings Accomodation	- 5-							402.500,00	
5	Civil works	Lumpsum	40%	3.218.925,00		1.287.570,00			1.287.570,00	
9	Landscaping	Lumpsum	15,0%	3.218.925,00		482.838,75			482.838,75	
	TOTAL civil works								1.770.408,75	
			•							
1	Sub-Total					4.989.333,75			4.989.333,75	
1	Total amount					4.506.495,00			4.989.333.75	

2 8 4 3 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Legal expenses Site preparation works	Units	Quantity 15	unit co	cal cal	Foreign US\$ 750.000,00	Costs Local GC	Total US\$ 750.000,00	Year of investment
		Total inves	Total investment cost			750.000,00	,	750.000,00	

Annex 4 Lay-out of the TICCG







Annex 5 List of machinery

GHANA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION CENTRE - List of machinery

Main plant item or plant unit					Currency:
Item description	Units	Quantity	unit cost		
			Foreign US\$	Local GC	Foreign US\$
CNC SOFT MACHINE CELL				_	
3-Axis CNC Vertical Milling Centre Machine Tool With dual Pallet Load	No.	1	400.000,00		400.000,0
2-Axis GNC Turning Machine Tool With Long Bead	No.	1	250.000,00	;	250.000,0
2-Axis CNC Turning Machine Tool With Bar Feeder	No.	1	250.000,00		250.000,0
Large CNC Boring Machine Tool for "Heavy Machinery"	No.	ī	500.000,00		500.000,0
Cutting Tools	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,0
Tool Holding Devices	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000 _, 0
Working Holding, Fixtures & Clamping Devices	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,0
CNC HAND MACHINE CELL					
3-Axis CNC VMC Machine Tool With 4-Axis Rotary Table	No.	1	350.000,00		350.000,0
2-Axis CNC Turning Machine Tool With SuperTurn	No.	1	250.000,00		250.000,0
Cutting Tools	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00	İ	50.000,0
Tool Holding Devices	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,0
Working Holding, Fixtures & Clamping Devices	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,0
CNC COMPLEX & PRISMATIC MACHINE CELL					•
5-Axis CNC Mill- Turn Machine Tool For "Wrap Technology"	Na.	1	500,000,00		500.000,0
5-Axis CNC Milling Machine Tool For "Mold Technology"	No.	,	400.000,00		400.000,0
4-Axis CNC Horizontal Milling Centre Machine Tool for "Prismatic Tech	No.	1	400.000,00		400.000,0
Cutting Tools	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,0
Tool Holding Devices	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,0
Working Holding, Fixtures & Clamping Devices	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,0
CNC GRINDING CELL					
CNC Gam-Jig Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	200.000,00		200.000,0
CNC Form Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	200.000,00		200.000,0
CNC Centerless Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	150.000,00		150.000,0
CNC Surface Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	150.000,00		150.000,0
CNC Ring Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	250.000,00		250,000,0
CNC External Cylindrical Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	200.000,00	!	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					200.000,0
CNC Internal Cylindrical Grinding Machine Tool	No.	1	150.000,00		150.000,0
CNC Barrel/Tube Horning Machine Tool	No.	†	200.000,00	- 1	200.000,0

6-Axis CNC Universal Cutter Flute Grinding Machine Tool	No.] 1	100.000,00	Į	100.000,00	ļ
Grinding Tools	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,00	
Tool Holding Devices	Lumpsum	1 1	75.000,00		75.000,00	
Working Holding, Fixtures & Clamping Devices	Lumpsum	1	75.000,00		75.000,00	
CNC SHEET METAL & COLD FORMING CELL]					
CNC Sheet metal Cutting Machine	No.	1	150.000,00		150.000,00	
CNC Sheet Metal Bending Machine	No.	1	120.000,00		120.000,00	
CNC Tube/Pipe Bending Machine	No.	1	120.000,00	·	120.000,00	
CNC Press	No.	1	120.000,00		120.000,00	ļ
Cold Forming Machine for "Fastening Technology"	No.	1	200.000,00		200.000,00	
Grinding Tools	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	
Tool Holding Devices	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	
Working Holding, Fixtures & Clamping Devices	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	
FABRICATION & RECONDITIONING CELL Manual Press for Assembly/ Disassembly	No.	1	20.000,00	i I	20.000,00	
Hydraulic Press for Assembly/ Disassembly	No.	1	30,000,00		30.000,00	
Pneumatic Press for Assembly/ Disassembly	No.	1	30.000,00		30.000,00	
CNC Cutting Saw Machine	№o.	†	80.000,00		80,000,00	
CNC Slitting Machine	No.	1	80.000,00		80,000,00	
Manual Cutting Saw Machine	No.	1	20.000,00		20.000,00	
Universal Saw Cutting Machine Tool	No.	1	20.000,00		20.000,00	
Hydraulic Test-Assembling-Stripping-Bench	No.	1	70.000,00		70.000,00	
Welding Sets(TIG/MIG & ARC)	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00	
Cutting Touch Set	Lumpsum	1	10.000,00		10.000,00	
Shop-Floor Miscellaneous	Lumpsum	1	100.000,00		100.000,00	
QUALITY ASSURANCE "QA" & INSPECTION CELL						
"CMM" Coordinate Measuring Machine for Automated Part Inspection 8	No.	1	200.000,00		200.000,00	
Inspection & Measuring Instruments	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	
Calibration Instruments	Lumpsum	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	
OTHERS Heat Treatment Plant "Hardening"	No.	1	300.000,00		300,000,00	
 Coating / Plating / Chroming	No.	1	100.000.00		100.000,00	
Destructive Testing Plant	No.	1	200.000,00		200.000,00	
Polishing machine "Roughs & Finish"	No.	1	20.000,00		20,000,00	
Crane	No.	1	50.000,00		50.000,00	

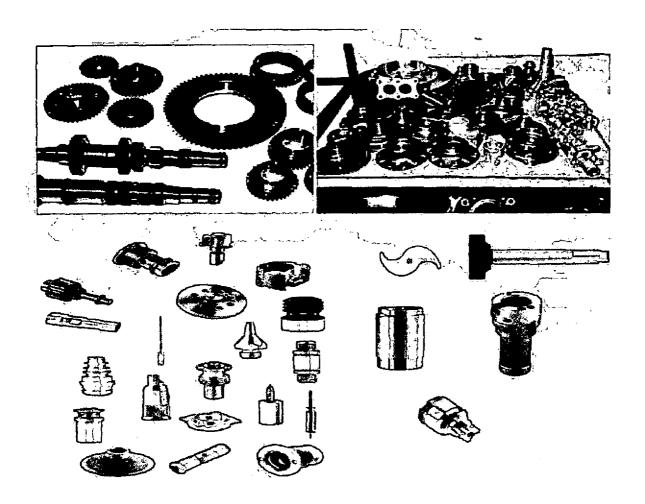
,

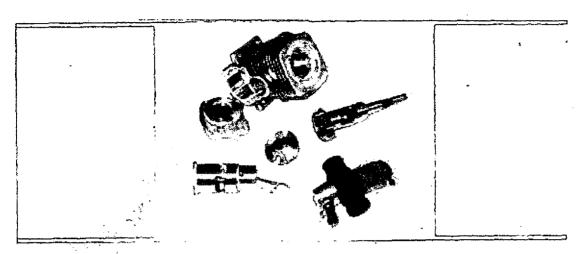
*					•
•					
			•	,	•
Air-Compressor	No.	1	100.000,00		100.000,00
Fork Lift	No.	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
Equipment Miscellaneous	Lumpsum		100.000,00		100.000,00
Machines Miscellaneous	Lumpsum	i	3.745.000,00		3.745.000,00
TOTAL MACHINES			1		
IT FACILITIES					
PC Hardware For Main Designing Centre	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
PC Hardware For R&D "Collaboration with KNUST"	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
CAD Software Applications for 20 Drawing / 3D Solid Modelling	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
CAM Software Applications for NC Code Generation	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
CAD/CAM Software Applications : Virtual Reality Stimulation of CNC N	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
CAE Software Applications for Engineering Verification	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
DNC Software Applications for CNC Machines connections	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
Other Software Applications	Lumpsum	1	20.000,00		20.000,00
OTHER FACILITIES	1	1 .			
Air Conditioning for CNC Facilities	Lumpsum	1	30,000,00		30.000,00
Air Conditioning for PC Facilities	Lumpsum	1	30.000,00		30.000,00
TRANSPORT FACILITIES				l	
Truck	No.	1	50.000,00		50.000,00
Mini Van	No.	'n	20.000,00		20.000,00
Cars and laptops for sales personnel	No.	6	30.000,00		180.000,00
Total facilities					,
TOTAL COST					12.470.000,00
<u></u>	Щ_			L	l

Annex 6 Description of CNC machines

GALLERY OF PARTS

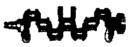
Attached is a small selection of typical components that we design/machine/recondition and product.



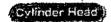












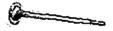










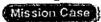


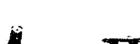












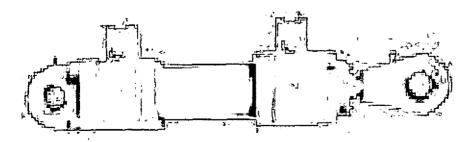
Connecting Roc

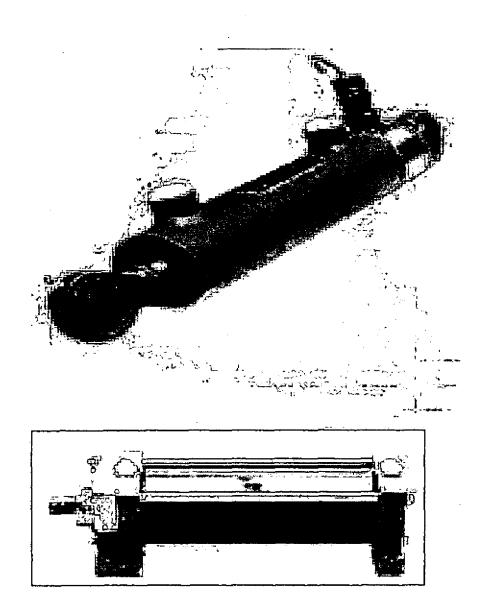


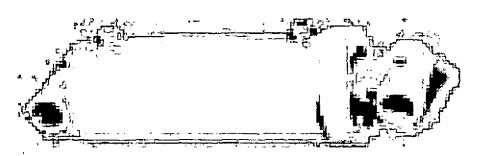










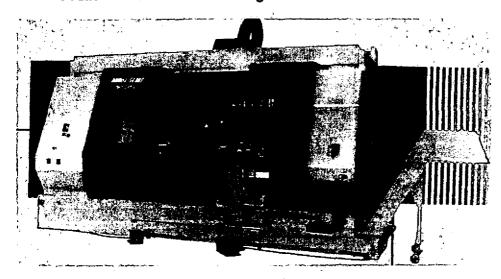


CAD-CAM-CAE Suite

3		
Company	Description	Comments
	AutoCAD 2000. 2D/3D solid Modelling, Designing Software	
AutoDesk	Application	
	AutoCAD Mechanical 2000 Power Pack. 2D Parametric	
	Designing Software Application with standards parts and Finite	
AutoDesk	Element Analysis.	
	Mechanical Desktop R5 Power Pack. 2D/3D solid Modelling,	
	Parametric Designing Software Application with standards	
AutoDesk	parts and Finite Element Analysis.	
	Hyper MILL V5.0.1 for AutoCAD 2000 and Mechanical	
	Desktop R5.0. CAM / NC-Code Generation Software	
AutoDesk	Application.	
A. A. Danah	AutoDesk Inventor 4. 2D/3D solid Modelling, Parametric	
AutoDesk	Designing Software Application, for large assembling models. Pro ENGINEER, Proe2000i2, 2D/3D solid Modelling.	
	Parametric Designing Software Application with standards	
	parts, kinematics simulations and Finite Element Analysis.	
РТС	CAM / NC-Code Generation Software Application.	
	Solid Works 2000. 2D/3D solid Modelling, Parametric Designing	
	Software Application, for large assembling models	1.
	GIBBS CAM, Virtual Gibbs 3D Milling & Turning Software	
Morningstar	Application.	
	Master Cam 8. Design 8 - 2D/3D solid Modelling, Parametric	
	Designing Software Application. Mill 8 - CAM / NC-Code	
	Generation Software Application for 2-axis, 3-axis, 4-axis, 5-	
	axis Milling Toolpaths. Lathe 8 - CAM / NC-Code Generation	
Pathrace	Software Application for 2-axis Turning Toolpaths.	
	IBM Catia V5. 2D/3D solid Modelling, Parametric Designing	
	Software Application with standards parts, kinematics	
	simulations and Finite Element Analysis. CAM / NC-Code	
1044 0 4	Generation Software Application for milling and lathe	
IBM Dassault	operations. CGTech VERICUT version 4.4 / 5.0 - NC- Code and metal removal	
	process verification, simulation and optimisation CAD/CAM 3D	
	solid Modelling software. Combined machine tool simulation, NC-	
	Code, fixture, workpiece stock and design verification for the most	
	virtual realistic and accurate CNC error and collision checking. Opti	
	Path for toolpath optimisation. AUTO-DIFF for the most virtual	
CGTech	realistic and accurate machined component measurement checking.	
<u> </u>	PLANSEE TIZIT Applications. Formel - Formula collection for	
PLANSEE	machining. PTWirt - Techno-Economics for cutting materials.	
ISIS	ISIS Tooling Management system.	
1010	IFS Applications 2003. For integrating all HCT business	
IFS	processes, including engineering & financials.	

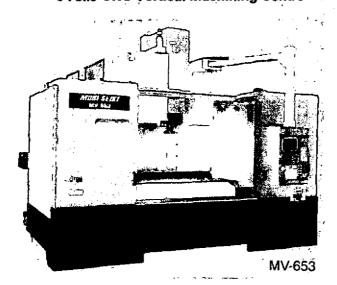
Equipment Line

• 5-Axis CNC MillTurn Machining Centre



Next generation multi-axis turning centers with lathes and milling machining centers that fuse multi-dimensionality. Because turning operations can be followed by real milling operation with one chucking, changeover setup is not required, and major improvements are achieved in intensive processing.

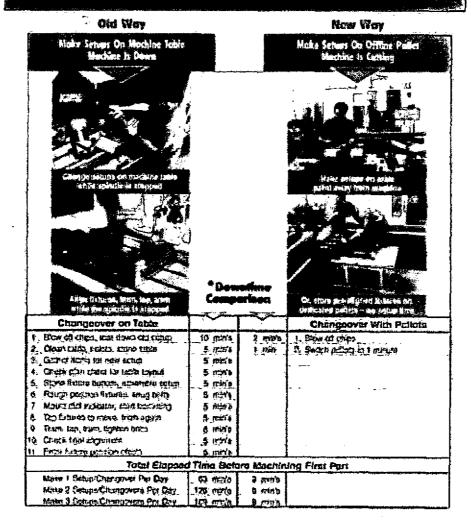
• 3-Axis CNC Vertical Machining Centre



A traditional compact "box way VMC" vertical milling, boring, drilling, tapping machining centers that maintain reputation of accuracy, rigidity, and reliability.

The VMC integrates with a flexible manufacturing cell "FMS" which consist of automatic pallet loader, component loading-unloading workstation, pallets storage, and manually driven pallet cart.

The Solution Is Palletized Workholding: Save 1 Hour Of Machine Downtime Per Changeover By Switching Low-Cost Pallets In 1 Minute

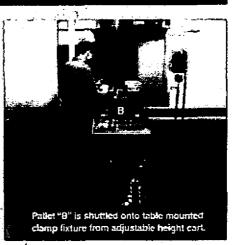


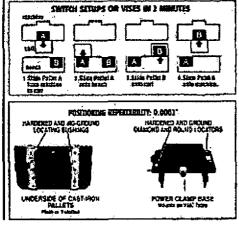


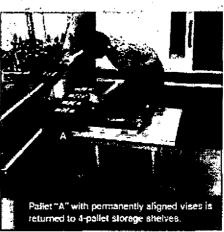
Stashes setup downtime by 90% Switch pallets with fixtures or vises in 2 min.

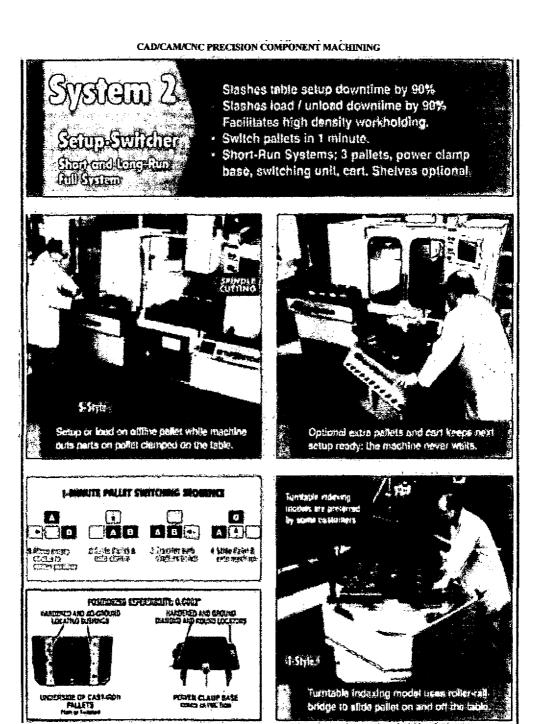
- Includes 3 pallets, power clamp base, and cart. Storage shelves optional.
- Easily upgraded to full Setup-Switcher by adding System 2 pallet switching unit.



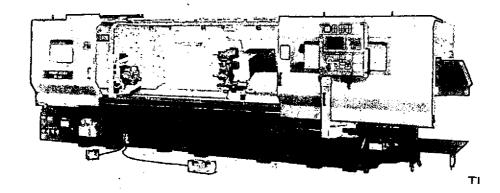








• 2-Axis CNC Lathe Turning Centre



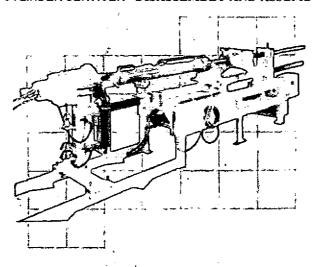
Large capacity machine for small parts and long shaft. This machine is for machining hydraulic cylinders, cylinder heads and many other complex parts.

Hydraulic Cylinder Tester



When your business is replacing hydraulic cylinders for your own equipment or that of a customer, knowing that each cylinder repair is perfect <u>before</u> it is reinstalled is essential. Being able to guarantee that there are no rod or piston seal leaks and that the cylinder will work properly means greater profit, satisfied customers and long-term customer loyalty. The high volume, high-pressure hydraulic system and precise controls and gauges of the Hydraulic Cylinder Tester provide a high speed testing capability.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SERVICER - DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY BENCHES



UNIQUE FEATURES

Versatility

Hundreds of different sizes and types of cylinders can be serviced on each of the Hydraulic Cylinder Servicer.

One Man Operation

The unique designs and built-in hydraulic power allow one man to service cylinders easily and without assistance. Set up is quick and easy with the provided mounting cones.

Centerline Mounting

Centerline mounting makes it possible to manually or hydraulically rotate the cylinder barrel either clockwise or counterclockwise around the stationary rod thus providing high torque to remove threaded caps, cap bolts and piston retaining nuts.

Built-In Universal Spanner Wrench

The Universal Spanner Wrench connects to retaining cap slots or holes thus allowing barrel rotation to quickly remove the retainer. Chain wrenches and conventional spanner wrenches are not required.

T-Slot Securing System

T-slot design provides a safe and secure way of quickly mounting both ends of a hydraulic cylinder to the servicer. The T-slots hold a wide range of mounting adapters, tools and accessories to make the toughest job easy.

Universal High Torque Wrench

This tool attaches quickly to all conventional hex and square piston retaining nuts from 2-1/2" to 4-1/2" (63.5 to 114 mm.) across the flats. It is built to withstand up to 30,000 lbs./ft. (4149 kg-m) of torque and eliminates the need for buying expensive high torque sockets. A wrench with a 4" to 6-1/2" capacity is also available.

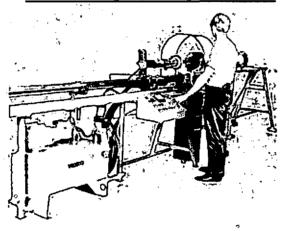
Adjustable Support Stands

Both barrel and piston rod support stands provide micrometer-like vertical, horizontal and diagonal adjustment that helps eliminate seal damage on reassembly and assures repair integrity.

Easy To Read Torque Gauges

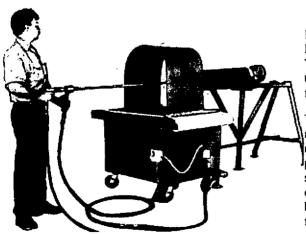
Large, liquid-filled gauge directly reads torque. It monitors and records disassembly torque, assuring that cylinders are reassembled to factory torque specifications.

Automatic Hydraulic Cylinder Hone



The fully automatic hone is a field proven design that allows the operator to quickly program stone surface speed, stroke length and stroke speed. Even stone expansion to compensate for wear is automatic. A timer controls the length of the honing process.

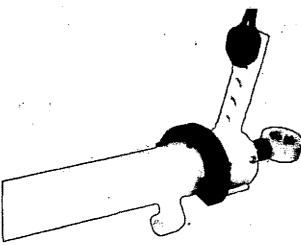
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER WASHER



Dirt and honing debris are every hydraulic system's worst enemies. The Cylinder Washer guarantees that cylinders will be contaminant free when they are reassembled.

The uses rotating pressure spray nozzles and rotating brushes to make repaired cylinders clean. A powerful 15 GPM cleaning solution pump flushes out all the debris quickly. Two sets of brushes handle cylinders with from 4 to 13 1/2" bores.

CAD/CAM/CNC PRECISION COMPONENT MACHINING PISTON ROD GUIDED SPANNER WRENCH

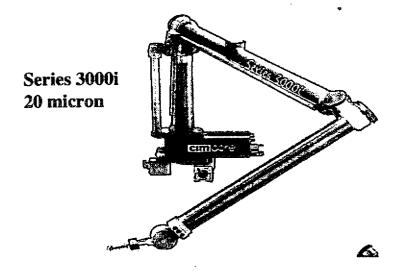


When corrosion, cylinder distortion or thread compounds make threaded cylinder head removal a time consuming job, technicians resort to cutting away the barrel, cutting the gland, torch heating or using a hammer and punch.

At HCT there is a spanner wrench useable in the shopfloor or field that makes high torque threaded gland head removal quick, easy and much safer because it won't slip and it won't damage the rod, head or its spanner slots or holes.

The attaches to piston rods from 1.00" (25.4 mm) to 3.10" (78.7 mm) in diameter. Built-in nylon pads protect the piston rod. A simple adjustment centers the wrench on the head. The appropriate slot or pin dies engage the head and follow it out, as it is unscrewed.

Coordinate Measuring Machine "CMM"



Annex 7 Start up costs

STANDARDIZED COMPANY

Legal Form: Limited Company

Capital:

US\$3,370 (C24 million) Minimum capital requirement C25,000

City:

Accra

Registration requirements:

Proc 1 Apply to the Registrar-General's Department to obtain a incorporation certificate

Time to complete:

5 days

Cost to complete:

C780,111=C500,000 for registration of a limited company +C100,000 filing fee +C20,000 per copy of Registration Certificate *Comments:* After incorporating the company the promoters must within 28 days complete forms 3 & 4 stating the names and addresses of the Directors and Secretary of the company, the Auditors, place of business etc. On payment of 0.5% of the stated capital as commencement tax, the

Registrar shall issue a certificate to commence business.

Proc 2 Deposit paid in capital in an account

Time to complete:

1 day

Cost to complete:

free

Comments:

Present copies of regulations of the company; certificate of incorporation and certificate to commence business; signatories of

authorized representatives of the company.

Proc 3 Obtain company common seal (OPTIONAL)

Time to complete:

14 days (2 weeks)Maximum

Cost to complete:

C550,000.00

Comment:

small size ¢400,000.00 - ¢550,000.00 large size ¢750,000.00 - ¢1,000,000.00

The step does not stop the following formalities.

Proc 4 Register with the Internal Revenue Service

Time to complete:

7 days (depending on the category of the business)The Registrar of Companies now automatically registers new Companies with the

LR.S.

Cost to complete:

C 100,000

Comments:

With companies engaged in general commercial/industrial activities the minimum registration fee is $\phi10,000.00$ and the maximum registration is $\phi100,000.00$ as calculated on projected turnover. Obtaining a tax clearance certificate if the company is otherwise entitled to a certificate on a satisfactory tax position will cost $\phi2,000.00$ and VAT is charged at

12.5%.

Proc 5 Pay for business licenses at the Metropolitan Authority

Time to complete:

7 days

Cost to complete:

C900,000 (varies, depending on the nature of the business)

Comments: The cost to complete depends on the type of business and the category

in which it falls. An officer of the Metropolitan Authority visits the business premises and assesses the type of business set up. The officer then determines at his discretion the category in which the business should be placed for purposes of assessing the license fee to be paid.

Turnover 5 billion Category A ¢ 4,000,000 Category B Turnover 2.1 billion - 5 billion ¢ 2,450,000.00 Turnover Category C 1 billion - 2 billion ¢ 1,600,000.00 30 million - 1 billion Category D Turnover ¢ 915,000.00 Category E Turnover 0 - 3 million ¢495,000.00

Proc 6 Register employment vacancies with the Employment center. (This procedure only relevant with minimum wage employees)

Time to complete:

1 day

Cost to complete:

free at government labor department. With private employment

agencies between ¢30,000 - ¢100,000.

Comment:

Comment:

The employer must go to the Employment Centre to register vacancies

available on Vacancy Registration Card PEC 6.

Proc 7 File employment contracts with the Employment Center after hiring

Time to complete:

Cost to complete:

1 day

free

This and the previous procedure are in the same building, however,

there is an intervening procedure in-between - the hiring of the

employee. Therefore they are considered 2 procedures.

Chief Labor Officer is required by the Labor Decree to attest each employment contract and confirm its validity and compliance with Ghanaian Labor Laws and International Labor Organization Laws. In

practice, this seldom done.

Proc 8 Apply for Social Security

Time to complete:

3 days free

Cost to complete: Comments:

Must attach the list of employees, salaries, their Social Security

Numbers and the company's Certificate of Incorporation and Certificate

to Commence Business.

<u>Proc 9</u> Inspection of work premises by the Employment Center(applicable only to enterprises such as restaurants, bars,etc,but not to the professions and executive emploment.)

Time to complete:

1 day

Cost to complete:

Comment:

A Labor Inspector inspects the business premises before the company

begins its business operations. Subsequently the Labor Inspector inspects the business premises two (2) times in a month and a Labor Officer inspects the business premises four (4) times in a month. This is to ensure that the business promises are fit for the purpose of the business and are fitted out in accordance with the labor laws of Ghana and the International Labor Organization at all material times.

Proc 10. Obtain Environment certificate

Time to complete:

60 days

Cost to complete:

C,100,000 (Varies)

Comments:

No fixed fees as the cost depends on which consultant is commissioned to assess the environmental impact of the work involved. The purchase of Environmental Assessment Preliminary Registration Form costs ¢5,000.00. The Environmental Assessment Registration Form costs ¢20,000.00. All other costs incurred will depend on the type of company to be set up, the environmental impact of the company or organization to be set up and the fees of the consultant commissioned to do the assessment.

The company submits an application describing the location, current zoning classification, nature of processes to be utilized, and the likely environmental impact. Environmental authorities or officials visit within 1 day of application. The cost of the visit is paid for by the company. The Environmental Officer classifies the project into (1) no impact; (2) minimal impact; (3) impact. In case two (2) the company must file a detailed report. In the case of three (3), a full environmental impact assessment is done. It takes 90 for the ideal situation.

Annex 8 CEPS database

1.1 Relevant market for TICCG

From all capital goods importers the TICCG is initially going to focus on:

Argiculture

Food processing

Machine tooling

Relevant products for the TICCG are:

Ttoro tarre pro	ducts for the freed are.	
		Year 2004 CIF Import Value
HS Code	Product Description	(\$)
8455	Metal rolling mills and rolls thereof; parts	3059656
8456	Machine tools for material removal by laser etc	962903
	Machining centers, unit const mach etc work	
8457	metal	540979
8458	Lathes for removing metal	812532
8459	Machine tools for drilling, boring, milling etc	5046350
8460	Machine tools for honing or finishing metal etc	936902
8461	Machine tools for shaping, slotting, gear cut etc	1,184,830
8462	Machine tools for forging, bending, stamping etc	4285224
8463	Machine tools for working metal, nesoi	2065351
8464	Machine tools for working stone, etc & glass	819961
8465	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone etc	12276534
	Parts etc for machine tools of heading 8456 to	
8466	8465 (lathe, machine tools, etc)	13846957
8432	Agricult etc mach for soil etc; lawn rollers; pts	3369140
	Harvest etc machines, cleaning eggs etc nesoi,	
8433	pts	1916917
8434	Milking machines & dairy machinery & parts	887307
8435	Presses etc for wine, cider, fruit juice etc, pts	298858
8436	Agri etc & poultry etc equip, inc incubators, pts	3440223
	Mach for cleaning seed etc & work cereal etc.	
8437	pts	10883521
8438	Mach nesoi, ind prep of food or drink etc, parts	18215097
Total		83.664.412

Total market

US\$83,6 million

CEPS Data-Base Imports of Goods into Ghana

HS Cod	Product Description	Year 2000 CIF Import Value (\$)	Year 2001 CIF Import Value (\$)	Year 2002 CIF Import Value (\$)	Year 2003 CIF Import Value (\$)	Year 2004 CIF Import Value (\$)	Total Avg % Growth (2001 -
4001	Natural rubber, balata, chicle etc, prim form etc	0	7,921	67,300	17,152.029	43.167	76%
4001	Synth rubber 7 fabric,		7,02.1	07,300	17,132,029	45,107	1070
4002	inc nat-syn mk, pr fm	0	33,674	140,828	415,137	102,646	45%

	T		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		₁	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	etc						
	Reclaimed rubber in						
	primary forms or in						
4003	plates, sheets or strip	0	10,307	9,468	68,229	6,489	-14%
	Waste of rub,exc had						
	rub, & powder obtain						•
4004	thereof	0	20,563	23,004	24,397	5,131	-37%
	Compounded rubber,						
	unvulcanized, primary						
4005	forms etc	0	800,987	431,488	1,230,211	218,084	-35%
	Unvulc rubber forms						
	nesoi & unvulc rubber						
4006	articles	0	96,152	170,613	634,973	236,270	35%
	Vuicanized rubber						
4007	thread and cord	0	17,838	13,165	98,827	34,673	25%
	Plates, sheets, profile						
	shapes etc, soft vulc						
4008	rubber	0	302,694	408,442	2,445,415	638,017	28%
	tubes, pipes & hoses						
	of unhard vulcanized						
4009	rubber	G	2,596,080	1,931,333	8,964,200	2,809,707	3%
ļ	Conveyor or transmiss						
	belts of vulcanized	11,422,74					
4010	rubber	4	1,675,291	2,698,060	10,994,985	3,701,935	30%
:	New pneumatic tires				216,526,58		
4011	of rubber	0	29,413,940	32,138,299	8	43,903,327	14%
	Retread or used pneu						
	tires, solid tires etc,						
4012	rubber	0	8,057,953	6,523,719	38,499,438	8, 44 3,361	2%
	Inner tubes for tires, of						
4013	rubber	0	946,356	. 874,239	6,168,838	1,256,082	10%
	Hygieñic or pharma						
	articles of unhard						
4014	vulcan rubber '	0	1,473,689	2,267,866	4,237,159	1,075,313	-10%
	Art of apparel &						
	access of unhard						
4015	vulcanized rubber	0	556,466	663,164	3,023,806	617,685	4%
	Articles nesoi of un		.				
	harded vulcanized						
4016	rubber	0	3,067,066	2,467,150	13,980,985	4,070,473	10%
	Hard rubber in all						:
	forms: articles of hard	}					i
4017	rubber	0	101,701	59,238	326,265	113,897	4%
	Saddlery, harness,						
	traces, leads etc, any						
4201	material	0	14,829	21,157	209,996	166,343	124%
	Travel goods,			.			
4202	handbags, wallets,	0	9,898,638	9,689,465	49,352,684	42,586,952	63%

	jewelry cases etc						
4203	Articles of apparel & access, leather & comp leather	0	209,534	225,744	2,745,603	2 572 141	131%
4200	Articles of leather used in machinery/mechanical	U	200,004	220,744	2,740,000	2,573,141	13170
4204	appliances Articles of leather,	34,065	108,817	16,870	142,154_	128,187	6%
4205	nesoi	0	42,547	43,241	213,897	201,109	68%
4206	Articles of gut nesoi, of gold beater's skin etc	0	4,224	1,821	6,384	6,153	13%
<u></u>	Textile Book covered fabric; tracing cloth;						
5901	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn, nylon	0	2,929	32,915	486,424	441,517	432%
5902	etc	0	378,039	2,883	739,651	704,966	23%
5903	Textile fabrics (not tire cord) coat etc, plastics Linduem; floor cover	0	167,957	82,189	1,808,606	1,698,462	116%
5904	with coat etc on a text base	0	18,269	1,407	177,600	171,156	111%
5905	Textile wall coverings	0	0	1,350	61,805	59,562	#DIV/0
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than tire cord	0	22,250	20,327	294,062	280,427	133%
5907	Textile fabric, coated, etc, theatrical scenery, back-cloth	0	206,010	33,841	859,844	779,711	56%
5908	Textile wicks for lamps etc and gas mantles etc	0	0	5,297	12,898	10,747	#DIV/0
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing	0	3,937	21,156	707,252	655,942	450%
	Transmission/conveyo r belts, tex matri,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5910	whthr/no reinfred Textile Products etc for specific tech uses	0	132,563	91,691	2,379,816	2,293,466	159%
5911	nesoi Sheet pitling, welded	289,347	350,864	566,163	1,937,268	1,795,842	72%
7301	angles etc of iron or stee!	0	540,095	562,181	5,464,222	5,174,037	112%

	Bailway eta traak	<u> </u>		1			
	Railway etc track	ļ					
7302	iron & steel	0	427 744	207.475	2 402 002	1 170 564	39%
1302	Tubes, pipes and	U	437,714	207,475	2,402,002	1,179,564	3370
	hollow profiles of cast					,	
7303	iron	ĺ	517,680	127,805	2,401,438	2 200 704	64%
7303	Tubes, pipes etc,		\$17,000	127,003	2,401,430	2,289,784	0476
	seamless, iron nesoi,						
7304	iron & steel	٥	2,603,089	1,723,752	12,316,308	9,076,408	52%
7304	Tubes & pipes nesoi,		2,003,003	1,123,132	12,310,306	5,070,400	J2 /0
	ext dia ov406-4mm,						
7305	iron & steel	0	119,599	1,309,272	4,794,070	986,636	102%
7000	Tubes, pipes & hollow		110,000	1,003,212	4,734,070	300,000	10270
7306	profiles nesoi & steel	0	6,081,902	2,475,591	25,641,249	21,242,415	52%
7000	Tube or pipe fittings,	•	0,001,302	2,473,331	20,041,240	21,242,410	UZ /0
7307	of iron or steel	1,494,371	2,004,295	2,087,517	17,198,211	15,052,606	96%
100.	Structures nesoi &	1,404,011	2,007,200	2,007,017	17,100,211	10,002,000	
	parts thereof, of iron						١,
7308	or steel	0	16,980,345	8,865,131	53,321,057	46,598,267	40%
	Tanks etc, over 300	Ť	10,000,010	0,000,101	00,0E1,001	10,000,201	70,0
	liter capacity, iron or						i
7309	steel	ا ه	906,817	. 1,913,913	4,786,288	4,108,046	65%
1000	Tanks étc, n/ov 300	:	900,011	1,010,010	1,700,200	1,100,010	
!	liter capacity, iron or	ĺ					
7310	steel	8,482,409	2,275,051	49,826,215	17,160,575	15,005,142	88%
	Containers for	, ., ., ., .,		10,020,210	(1,100,010	10,000,112	
	compressed or	•					
7311	liquified gas	0	404,778	213,925	3,308,130	2,835,621	91%
	Stranded wire, ropes				7,7,7,1,7,7	_,,,,,,,	
	etc, no elec ins, iron or						
7312	steel	0	1,500,275	1,476,771	5,666,094	5,015,799	50%
	Barbed wire and						
	twisted wire for						
7313	fencing, iron/steel	0	372,077	2,654,177	2,248,054	1,944,331	74%
	Clath, grill etc iron ar						
	steel; expanded metal,						
7314	iron or steel	0	<u>1,0</u> 21,417	858,687	6,711,649	6,321,234	84%
	Chain & parts, of iron						
7315	or steel	Ô	610,785	1,029,605	3,569,633	3,076,224	71%
	Anchors, grapnels and			-:-			
	parts thereof, of iron						
7316	/steel	0	52,775	38,117	2,207,977	2,127,853	243%
	Nails, tacks, drawing						
7317	pins etc of iron or steet	0	1,206,446	1,154,897	5,298,258	4,522,763	55%
	Screws, boits, nuts,						
	washers etc, iron or			ļ			
7318	steel	0	4,630,094	4,505,720	30,082,420	21,601,358	67%

	T	1			1		1
	Needles, sew & knits,						
	bodkins etc, pins etc						
7319	iron & steel	0	141,244	93,995	325,930	300,350	29%
	Springs & leaves for						
7320	springs, iron or steel	0	412,190	474,834	5,796,838	5,267,501	134%
	Stoves, ranges etc.		İ				
	nonel domestic &						
7321	parts, iron & steel	0	2,705,262	2,877,748	14,015,269	12,012,652	64%
	Radiators, air heaters						
	etc, nonel & parts, iron						
7322	& steel	0	46,828	130,622	526,666	499,152	120%
	Household articles &						
	parts, iron & st; ir or	·					
7323	steel	0	5,158,773	5,096,812	33,874,506	29,243,913	78%
	Sanitary ware & parts,	ļ					
7324	iron or stee!	0	1,133,452	741,509	8,621,734	8,048,972	92%
	Cast articles nesoi, of						
7325	iron or steel	0	2,706,589	312,370	5,771,462	4,966,528	22%
	Articles of iron or						
7326	steel, nesoi	0.	10,331,381	8,813,361	35,487,887	27,815,060	39%
	Aluminium structures		\ <u>-</u>				
	nesoi (no prefab) &			:			
7610	parts of	2,569,843	1,293,478	1,567,751	0	. 0	-100%
	Handtools & Tools						
	used in agricult etc, b						
8201	met pts	790,573	801,713	972,649	2,977,205	4,256,018	74%
	Handsaws & metal						
	pts: saw blades; base						•
8202	mt! saw parts	1,239,137	1,127,899	565,482	2,678,296	3,571,904	47%
	Files, rasps, pliers,						
	metalcut shears etc, b						
8203	mt pt	203,279	210,113	178,803	809,592	1,026,248	70%
	Hand operated						
	spanners & wrenches						
8204	etc, b met parts	462,956	391,350	460,741	1,709,642	2,042,654	73%
	Handtools nesoi; blow				•		
8205	torches etc; anvils etc	1,450,571	2,297,814	1,373,778	5,450,417	7,586,629	49%
	Tools of 2 om of hdg						
	8202 - 8205, sets for					i	
8206	retail sale	196,161	214,971	346,088	747,787	999,733	67%
	Interchange tools for				.,,		_
	hand - or machine -		ĺ				
8207	tools bmpt	4,627,527	5,882,836	4,768,211	17,256,401	19,358,134	49%
	Knives & blades for				, -,,-,		
	machines &						
8208	appliances, b mt pt	0	1,129,613	1,133,787	2,140,965	4,066,953	53%
	Plates, sticks, tips etc		.,	1,,	_, . , 0,000	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
8209	f tools unmntd sntrd	0	8,025	20,700	276,813	315,410	240%
UEUU	1 toolo uliminto office	U U	0,020	20,700	210,013	313,710	E-10 10

	T	1	<u> </u>		Ι		<u> </u>
	crbds/crmts	*					
	Hand-op mech appl		,				
	10kg or less, food/drk						
8210	prp/con/srv pt	0	40,965	101,974	58,171	73,108	21%
	Knives with blades &						
	blades for knives						
8211	nesoi, bmpt	0	235,592	230,953	944,255	1,204,322	72%
	Razors & razor blades		*				
	(incl blade blanks), b.			,			
8212	mt pt	0	970,629	1,176,382	2,917,073	3,630,768	55%
	Scissors, tailors &						
	smir shéars, blds a oth						
8213	bs mtl pas	0	46,517	30,289	128,839	406,468	106%
	Articles of cutlery						
	nesoi; manicure sets						
8214	etc, bmpt	0	57,544	57,788	271,583	352,131	83%
	Tableware etc of base						
	metal, base metal						
8215	parts	0	414,075	352,434	1,195,912	1,473,688	53%
	Nuclear Reactors; fuel	: 			!		
	elem (n-l): mach	'					
8401	isotoe sep	228,912	13,415	60,608	77,121	713,177	276%
	Steam etc Génerating					î.	!
	Boilers nesoi; sup w						
8402	boilers	2,024,400	3,491,008	444,608	1,299,584	4,110,738	6%
	Central Heat boilers			·			
8403	nesoi, and parts	170,741	369,892	245,517	938,972	1,708,425	67%
	Auxilliary Plant used						İ
	with boilers;						
8404	condeners; pts	1,702,917	379,882	158,284	571,932	1,107,848	43%
	Producer gas,						
	acetylene gas etc						
8405	generators & parts	254,792	89,779	1,715,103	307,863	697,686	98%
	Steam turbines &						
	other vapour turbines,					:	
8406	parts	362,954	2,311,216	328,346	578,526	2,289,821	0%
	Spark ignition recip or						
	rotary int comb piston						
8407	engine	6,377,025	6,799,956	10,264,760	8,650,491	37,153,202	76%
	Compression-ignition			ļ			
	internal comb piston						
8408	engines	5,544,672	6,077,998	5,440,929	5,329,470	19,966,653	49%
	Parts for engines of						
	heading 8407 or 8408						
	(spark & compr						
8409	ignition, etc)	7,832,303	6,187,861	5,374,003	10,026,744	34,072,137	77%
8410	Hydrautic turbines,	1,632,767	5,981	566,087	204,782	475,220	330%

	water wheels &						
	regulars, pts						
	Turbojets,						
	turbopropellers &						
8411	other gas turbines, pts	3,097,988	2,107,293	3,693,416	2,266,680	5,620,752	39%
	Engines and motors						
	nesoi, and parts						
8412	thereof	1,338,829	1,608,266	1,715,082	2,530,823	11,413,568	92%
	Pumps for liquids;				, ,		
	liquid elevators; parts	14,860,21					
8413	thereof	1	12,286,847	11,636,364	14,748,896	60,539,372	70%
	Air or vacuum pumps,		-,		1		
	compr & fans; hoods	11,448,79					
8414	& fans; pts	0	9,384,963	9,341,042	12,619,292	47,273,236	71%
	Air conditioning		0,001,000		1 2,070,202	11,210,200	
	machines (temp &						
8415	hum change), pts	9,502,007	9,156,553	9,028,657	12,490,351	50,694,421	77%
0410	Furnace burners:	0,002,001	0,100,000	0,020,001	12,400,001	30,034,421	7770
	mechanical stokers						
8416	etc, parts	335,444	210,759	436,866	540,209	1,274,823	82%
0710	Industrial or lab	000,	210,100	730,000	540,203	1,214,025	0270
	furnaces & ovens,						
8417	nonelect pts	457,999	2,938,529	593,212	1,895,321	2 007 204	11%
U+17	Refrigerators, freezers	451,333	2,530,325	350,212	1,000,021	3,987,384	1170
	etc; heat mat; w heat,	29,694,26					
8418	pt	29,094,20	11,655,761	10,420,668	16,407,156	EE 242 00E	68%
0410	Machinery etc for		11,000,701	10,420,000	10,407,100	55,342,805	0076
8419	temp change treat	3,534,360	6 007 600	6,630,940	A 070 AGE	10 677 022	46%
0413	Calendering machines	3,334,300	6,007,688	0,030,540	4,070,465	18,677,922	40 /0
	etc nesoi & cylinders,						
8420	parts	43,779	148,321	65,761	00.604	200.045	39%
0420	Centrifuges; filter etc	40,119	140,321	03,701	99,661	399,045	3976
	1						
8421	mach for liquid or	5 404 000	C 045 570	6 240 026	44 505 070	04 000 507	CEN/
0421	gases; pts	5,401,889	6,945,570	6,249,836	11,535,972	31,083,507	65%
	Machines, dishwash,						
0.400	clean etc cont & fill,	4 447 500	4.007.450	5.040.704	7.044.704	00 400 070	740/
8422	pak etc	4,417,308	4,667,452	5,646,794	7,044,781	23,488,373	71%
	Weighing machines &						
	weighing machine						
8423	weights; pts	1,940,471	1,149,788	915,300	2,125,486	6,796,762	81%
	Mech appl to disperse						
	liq etc; sand etc blast						
8424	mach	1,247,275	4,133,959	<u>5,056,678</u>	11,635,063	17,673,886	62%
	Pulley tackle & hoists	,					
	(exc skip); winch etc;			ļ			
8425	jaks	1,021,803	2,000,656	1,102,085	933,666	4,653,329	32%
_	Derricks; cranes;						
8426	mobile lifting frames	1,502,953	3,537,423	1,507,348	5,410,778	13,723,910	57%

		1	Ι	1			
<u></u>	etc '						
1	Fork-lift trucks; other						
	works trucks with lifts						
8427	etc	5,202,848	4,230,433	8,135,541	6,234,800	19,999,206	68%
	Lifting, handling] 		
	loading & unload						i
8428	machines nesoi	3,673,829	4,110,288	4,076,339	18,868,688	13,671,832	49%
	Self-propelled						
	bulldozers, graders,	27,574,85					
8429	scrapers etc	7	15,696,511	21,438,009	13,002,538	72,108,490	66%
	Mach nesoi, moving						
	grad etc, pile-dr;						ا مند ا
8430	snowplow etc	2,894,198	1,836,383	7,483,076	4,552,893	11,745,060	86%
	Parts for machinery of					1	
	headings 8425 to						
	8430 (trans, radar,	50,183,15		.	_ <u>-1</u>		
8431	electric signal etc)	2	24,273,458	24,898,702	25,642,220	86,614,111	53%
	Agricult etc mach for			į			
	soil etc; lawn rollers;	4 000 005	4 000 555	465.55	4 300 000		
8432	pts	1,300,866	1,886,750	628,207	1,761,345	3,369,140	21%
	Harvest etc machines,						
0.10-	cleaning eggs etc	500.511	00= :	1pc			0.457
8433	nesoi, pts	529,611	805,155	427,525	2,782,171	1,916,917	34%
	Milking machines &						
0.50	dairy machinery &		881.55				pAs.
8434	parts	70,810	231,877	92,542	209,087	887,307	56%
	Presses etc for wine,	<u> </u>					
0405	cider, fruit juice etc,	04.000	400 400	000 000	848.55	000.0==	4 404
8435	pts	31,062	100,406	203,320	242,971	298,858	44%
	Agri etc & poultry etc		ĺ				
0400	equip, inc incubators,	050.505	200 404	500 004	4 000 500	0 440 000	1000/
8436	Mosh for alconing	259,585	308,481	506, <u>9</u> 61	4,062,533	3,440,223	123%
	Mach for cleaning						
במגם	seed etc & work	1 500 004	2050 755	2 507 404	4 200 705	40 000 504	E 40/
8437	céreal etc, pts	1,586,294	2,959,755	3,527,121	4,332,728	10,883,521	54%
	Mach nesoi, ind prep						
QADO	of food or drink etc,	A 740 200	0 274 455	11 404 000	0 407 204	10 045 003	25%
8438	parts Mach for making outp	4,710,369	9,374,455	11,481,868	8,487,301	18,215,097	∠3%
	Mach for making pulp						
8439	& making / finishing	54.075	120.052	700 500	1.040.000	1 407 040	1100/
0439	paper, pts	54,975	120,053	708,582	1,916,336	1,107,248	110%
	Bookbinding					į	ļ
0440	machinery, incl book-	74 505	00.000	400.046	007.000	4 404 545	1200/
8440	sewing, parts	71,595	98,362	192,813	237,288	1,161,040	128%
	Mach for making up						
0444	pulp & paper, inc	2 747 400	2055 550	0.000.040	e n i 1 ni	4 000 040	100
8441	cutters, pts	2,747,126	3,055,558	2,692,610	6,974,270	4,256,946	12%
8442	Mach etc nesoi for	1,006,464	704,678	625,723	966,794	3,081,567	64%

	Ţ	ı———					·
	typeset, making pr						
	plates etc						
	Printing machinery;						
	machines ancil to						
8443	printing, pt	5,075,782	5,507,542	5,218,064	7,273,266	11,263,923	27%
	Machines extruding,						
	drawing etc man-						
8444	made textile	326,371	1,703	310,504	21,418	427,417	531%
	Machines for						
	preparing textiles	,					
8445	fibres & yarns	971,819	736,003	66,125	747,807	1,202,374	18%
	Weaving machines						
8446	(looms)	243,445	414,085	475,638	218,757	1,705,847	60%
	Machines, knitting,	,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	stitch-bond, lace, net						
8447	etc	39,432	220,488	695,822	232,314	980,795	64%
	Auxiliary machinery	537.53				555,7.55	0.77
	for use with textile						
8448	machines	2,925,933	2,630,374	1,858,399	6,378,229	9,257,013	52%
	Mach for manuf or	2,020,000	2,000,014	1,000,000	0,070,220	0,207,010	0270
	finish nonwovens; hat						
8449	blocks; parts	8.178	13,500	17,710	101,669	179,954	137%
0443	Washing machines,	0,170	10,000	17,710	101,009	173,304	10776
	household or laundry-						
8450	type, pts	434,133	478,625	422.450	1,444,344	2 024 714	81%
0400	T	404,100	470,020	433,159	1,444,344	2,824,714	0170
	machinery (not laundry) for cleaning,						
8451	1	1 700 155	000 450	744 705	1 277 002	2 704 047	60%
0401	drying etc Sewing machines (not	1,788,155	908,459	744,765	1,377,802	3,721,017	0076
	, ,						
8452	book-sew), cover etc; needles	2 160 211	2.522.868	2 072 206	0.500.740	40 077 200	60%
0402		2,169,311	2,322,000	2,872,286	2,526,719	10,277,306	0076
	Machinery for work						
0.450	leather etc & foorwear	24.244	4.040.004	07.405	000.050	404 440	660/
8453	etc, pts	34,214	4,010,884	27,435	683,859	161,140	-66%
	Converters, ladles,						
5454	ingot molds & casting	407.470	4 000 000	0.500.440	000 400	4 457 400	00/
8454	mach, pt	437,176	1,902,226	2,529,143	999,486	1,457,408	-8%
0.455	Metal rolling mills and	277 200	4.040.045	4 004 004			400/
8455	rolls thereof; parts	677,228	1,046,945	1,081,881	1,874,516	3,059,656	43%
	Machine tools for						
0450	material removal by						00001
8456	laser etc	50,103	27,371	158,307	954,149	962,903	228%
	Machining centers,						
	unit const mach etc				.		
8457	work metal	9,564	11,251	54,049	362,934	540,979	264%
	Lathes for removing						
8458	metal	135,081	180,919	305,848	753,282	812,532	65%
8459	Machine tools for	943,786	2,043,144	688,234	1,655,475	5,046,350	35%

	drilling, boring, milling					Γ	
	etc						
	Machine tools for						
İ	honing or finishing						
8460	metal etc	104,825	403,587	204,930	716,316	936,902	32%
	Machine tools for						
	shaping, slotting, gear]					i I
8461	cut etc	681,982	571,387	1,069,308	418,985	1,184,830	28%
	Machine tools for						
	forging, bending,						
8462	stamping etc	1,432,411	3,498,291	2,211,899	4,495,367	4,285,224	7%
	Machine tools for						
8463	working metal, nesoi	1,474,158	797,204	679,787	521,150	2,065,351	37%
	Machine tools for						
	working stone, etc &						
8464	glass	378,521	258,165	916,808	121,098	819,961	47%
	Machine tools for						
	working wood, cork,	4.040.000	=======================================				400/
8465	bone etc	4,810,228	7,542,985	4,038,096	2,680,751	12,276,534	18%
	Parts etc for machine						
	tools of heading 8456						
 8466	to 8465 (lathe,	5,283,787	4,336,164	2 525 046	4 142 226	12 045 057	47%
0400	machine tools, etc) Tools for working in	5,265,161	4,330,104	3,525,046	4,142,326	13,846,957	41 70
	the hand, pneumatic						
8467	etc, pt	2,514,958	2,543,452	2,323,394	4,918,992	15,484,362	83%
0401	Machines, solder etc;	2,017,300	2,040,432	2,020,004	4,310,332	13,404,302	0070
-	gas surf temper	-					
8468	machines, pt	157,662	182,590	337,841	1,369,319	1,866,798	117%
	Typewriters & word	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		1,000,010		
8469	processing machines	352,226	149,930	195,199	8,076,357	632,331	62%
	Calculating & account						· -
	machines, cash			•		•	
8470	registers etc	480,913	471,612	411,373	1,244,725	2,381,180	72%
	Automatic data						
	process machines;						
	magn reader etc,	19,506,12				i	
8471	computer hardware	4	20,604,036	20,379,322	32,131,617	97,810,433	68%
	Office machines nesoi						
	(hectograph,						
8472	addressing etc)	1,127,635	1,967,413	822,363	1,365,811	4,247,836	29%
	Parts etc for						
	typewriters & other						
	office machines	ا عضم مضم	5 46 5 5 C	4 845 ===			4454
8473	computer accessories	3,184,379	2,128,227	1,918,757	6,852,294	21,026,592	115%
	Machinery for sorting	40.050.45	,			.	
0474	screening etc	19,659,47	47.057.705	47 500 470	40 705 000	E0 040 505	600/
8474	minerals, pts	5	17,357,705	17,532,173	16,785,860	58,912,509	50%

assembling elec tubes tot & glass mfr, pt Automatic goods- vending machines, aarts 37,124 75 197,497 1,108,842 225,500 1343 Machinery for working rubber & plastics etc nesol, pt 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 Machinery for tobecco preparation nesol, Adrib perfs person, Machines etc having individual functions 4,518,583 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37 Moulding boxes for metal foundry, mold bases etc 12,830,006 2,070,614 4,922,295 3,682,556 11,196,353 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 408 etc: parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings and and s Ball or roller bearings and and s Gaskets & similar plorits of metal Aded in metal Aded		Machines for				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
8475 etc & glass mfr. pt								
Automatic goods- vending machines, parts 37,124 75 197,497 1,108,842 225,500 1343 Machinery for working rubber & plastics etc 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,197,411 34,245,003 43 Machinery for tobacco preparation nesoi, Machinery for tobacco preparation nesoi, Machines etc having individual functions 8479 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 10 181,961 731,846 11 19,852,490 37 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	0.475	1 -	220.000	27 120	E00 000	0.400.675	140.440	4.40/
8476 parts 37,124 75 197,497 1,108,842 225,500 1343 Machinery for working rubber & plastics etc 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 8477 nesoi, pt 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 8478 parts 456,918 1,018,767 791,349 181,961 731,846 -10 Machines etc having individual functions 456,918 1,018,767 791,349 181,961 731,846 -10 Moulding boxes for metal foundry, mold 4,518,583 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37 Taps, cocks, valvee etc for pripes, tanks 4,090,665 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 8482 and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 7 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 66,084,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 8483 parts 5,660,377 6,064,141	Q413		239,099	31,120	320,092	2,499,073	110,112	44 70
8476 parts 37,124 75 197,497 1,108,842 225,500 1343 Machinery for working rubber & plastics etc 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 Mary nessi, pt 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 Mary parts 456,918 1,018,767 791,349 161,961 731,846 -10 Machines etc having individual functions 4,518,583 7,689,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,852,490 37 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mold 4,518,583 7,689,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,852,490 37 Asses etc 2,830,008 2,070,614-//>2,070,614-//>4,922,295 3,682,558 11,195,353 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks etc; parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,186,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings		· •	•					
Machinery for working rubber & plastics etc 8477 nesoi, pt	8476		37 124	75	107 /107	1 108 842	225 500	1343%
rubber & plastics etc nesoi, pt 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43 Machinery for tobacco preparation nesoi, Machinery for tobacco pre	0410	† ·	31,124		187,487	1,100,042	225,500	134370
8477 nesoi, pt 8,344,076 11,755,129 7,738,164 7,107,411 34,245,003 43								
Machinery for tobacco preparation nesoi, parts	8477	1	8 344 076	11 755 129	7 738 164	7 107 /111	3/1 2//5 003	43%
## Preparation nesol, parts ## parts ## 456,918 1,018,767 791,349 181,961 731,846 -10 Machines etc having individual functions 4,518,593 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases etc 2,830,006 2,070,614 4,922,295 3,682,558 11,195,363 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,760,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 5,280,377 6,084,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 Gaskets & similar joints of metal 8484 sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69 Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2 Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79 Parts of electric motors generators & 16,177,18 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52 Electro generating sets and rotary 500,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,			0,077,010	11,100,120	1,100,104	7,107,411	04,240,000	4070
8478 perts 456,918 1,018,767 791,349 181,961 731,846 -10 Machines etc having individual functions Individual functions 1 4,518,583 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mold 8480 bases etc 2,830,006 2,070,614 4,922,295 3,582,558 11,195,353 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks etc parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings Ball or roller bearings 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 48483 parts 5,280,377 6,084,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 3483 parts 5,280,377 6,084,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 4885 nesci 1,56		,						
Machines etc having individual functions nesoi, pt. 4,518,583 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37 Moulding boxes for metal foundry, mold bases etc. 2,830,006 2,070,614 4,922,295 3,682,558 11,195,363 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 8481 etc; parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts 5,280,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69 Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary 20,000,000 generators & 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79' Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 99' Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52' Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95' Primary cells & Primary cells &	8478	I ' '	456 918	1 018 767	791 349	181 961	731 846	-10%
Individual functions Resol. pt. 4,518,583 7,669,864 4,590,231 3,172,471 19,652,490 37	0110		100,010	1,010,701	701,010	101,001	701,040	1070
8479 nesoi, pt		1						
Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases etc 2,830,006 2,070,614 4,922,295 3,682,558 11,195,353 76; Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53; Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56; Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; Ball or shafts of the part of the p	8479		4.518.583	7.669.864	4 590 231	3 172 471	19 652 490	37%
metal foundry; mold bases etc 2,830,006 2,070,614- 4,922,295 3,682,558 11,195,353 76 Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 8481 etc; parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69 Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79 Parts of electric motors, generators & sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 Electromagnets, permanent magnets etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. ,000,001	1,000,201	0,112,111	10,002,100	
8480 bases etc		· *						
Taps, cocks, valves etc for pipes, tanks 8481 etc; parts	8480	1	2.830.006	2.070.614	4.922.295	3.682.558	11.195.353	76%
etc for pipes, tanks 8481 etc; parts 4,090,565 5,911,203 4,166,916 7,191,382 21,248,000 53 Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56 Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66 Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69 Machinery pls. No elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' Electric motors and generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary parts of electric motors, generators & 8503 sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 995 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 525 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 955			,,		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
8481 etc; parts		· ·	j ,					
Ball or roller bearings and parts 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56' Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66' Gaskets & similar joints of metal 8484 sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69' Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc 8485 nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79' Parts of electric motors & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 99' Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52' Electromagnets, permanent magnets etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95' Primary cells &	8481	1	4,090,565	5,911,203	4,166,916	7,191,382	21,248,000	53%
8482 and paris 3,780,870 3,894,746 4,222,699 3,717,904 14,691,623 56' Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66' Gaskets & similar joints of metal 8484 sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69' Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc 8485 nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79' Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 99' Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52' Electromagnets, permanent magnets etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95' Primary cells &			, ,	,		.,,		
Transmission shafts, bearings, gears etc; 8483 parts	8482	1	3,780,870	3,894,746	4,222,699	3,717,904	14,691,623	56%
bearings, gears etc; parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 669 Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 699 Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -299 Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 5299 Electric generating sets and rotary Sets and rotary 23,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 799 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 Electromagnets, permanent magnets etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959								
8483 parts 5,260,377 6,064,141 6,298,228 7,649,989 27,916,642 66' Gaskets & similar joints of metal 3,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 69' Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' Electric motors and generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79' Parts of electric motors, generators & sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 99' Electric Transform, static converters & linduct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52' Electromagnets, permanent magnets permanent magnets 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95'								
joints of metal sheeting	8483	parts	5,260,377	6,064,141	6,298,228	7,649,989	27,916,642	66%
8484 sheeting 1,563,644 1,681,834 1,301,309 13,983,050 8,053,848 694 Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -24 Electric motors and generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 524 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 794 Parts of electric motors, generators & sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 994 Electric Transform, static converters & induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 524 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells & 1 1,336,864 1,332,44 1,4131,689 39,697,194 524		Gaskets & similar						
Machinery pts. No elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -26 Electric motors and 22,356,40 8501 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 526 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 796 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 996 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 526 Electromagnets, permanent magnets etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 956 Primary cells &		joints of metal			•	:		
elect connectors etc nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -26 Electric motors and 22,356,40 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 526 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 796 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 996 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 526 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 956 Primary cells &	8484	sheeting	1,563,644	1,681,834	1,301,309	13,983,050	8,053,848	69%
8485 nesoi 9,699,075 6,980,836 6,841,187 2,578,698 6,508,425 -2' 8501 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 52' Electric generating sets and rotary sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 79' Parts of electric motors, generators & 8503 sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 99' Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 16,177,18 39,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 52' Electromagnets, permanent magnets 103,324 663,192 639,128 95' Primary cells & 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95'		Machinery pts. No						
Electric motors and generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 529 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 799 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 9999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 5299 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 9599		elect connectors etc						
8501 generators (no sets) 1 4,152,476 3,253,526 17,419,151 14,584,762 526 Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 796 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 996 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 526 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 956 Primary cells & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 996	8485	nesoi	9,699,075	6,980,836	6,841,187	2,578,698	6,508,425	-2%
Electric generating sets and rotary 8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 794 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 994 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 524 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 955		Electric motors and	22,356,40					
sets and rotary 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 799 Parts of electric motors, generators & sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 16,177,18 3504 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 40,177,18 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 529 529 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959	8501	generators (no sets)	1	4,152,476	3,253,526	17,419,151	14,584,762	52%
8502 converters 3,869,110 5,458,257 6,952,347 32,411,421 31,261,803 799 Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 9999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 5299 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 95999 Primary cells & 9,850,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 5299999999999999999999999999999999999		Electric generating						
Parts of electric motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 Electromagnets, permanent magnets permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells &		sets and rotary		•				
motors, generators & 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 999 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 529 Electromagnets, permanent magnets	8502	converters	3,869,110	5,458,257	6,952,347	32,411,421	31,261,803	79%
8503 sets 9,788,045 435,769 792,137 3,569,995 3,443,644 995 Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 525 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 955 Primary cells &		Parts of electric					;.	
Electric Transform, static converters & 16,177,18 8504 induct, pt		motors, generators &						
Static converters & 16,177,18	8503	sets	9,788,045	435,769	792,137	3,569,995	3,443,644	99%
8504 induct, pt 1 11,336,864 9,350,673 41,131,689 39,697,194 525 Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 955 Primary cells &		Electric Transform,						
Electromagnets, permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells &		static converters &	16,177,18					
permanent magnets 8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells &	8504	induct, pt	1	11,336,864	9,350,673	41,131,689	39,697,194	52%
8505 etc & parts 55,714 86,303 103,324 663,192 639,128 959 Primary cells &		Electromagnets,						
Primary cells &		permanent magnets			;			
	8505	etc & parts	55,714	86,303	103,324	663,192	639,128	95%
8506 batteries, parts 0 17,573,379 16,073,611 29,018,113 27,965,580 175		Primary cells &	,					
	8506	batteries, parts	0	17,573,379	16,073,611	29,018,113	27,965,580	17%

Electromechanical tools, working inhand; parts 329,832 \$31,320 \$500,765 1,087,700 1,048,234 25% Electromech domestic Electromech domestic 8509 appliances; parts 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% 8510 Electric shavers & hair 0 17,924 18,488 327,630 315,936 160% Electric ignition etc equip; generators; 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 8512 etc. parts 0 804,655 820,151 6,996,742 6,740,551 103% Portable elec lamps function by own 8513 energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% 10,455,100 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light to prhoton beam 8515 etc. 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Electric, laser or other light to prhoton beam 8516 etc. 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 26,303,94 elephony, telephone		T	T	<u> </u>	Γ	T		
Electromechanical tools, working inhand; Separators, parks 329,832 \$31,320 \$507,65 1,087,700 1,048,234 25% Electromech domestic appliances, parks 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% Electric shares & hair Separators, parks 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% Electric shares & hair Separators 0 17,924 18,488 327,630 315,936 160% Electric ignition etc equip; generators; Description etc equip; generators; Description etc Electric ignition etc equip; shares 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric ignition etc equip; windshield wipers 8512 etc.parks 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 103% Portable etc lamps function by own Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers etc.parks 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 103% Portable etc. lamps function by own Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers Electric light etc.parks 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,112 42% Electric light etc.parks 2,218,864 719,161 285,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34% Electric light or photon beam 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Electric light or photon beam 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Electric light or photon beam 25,303,94 8515 85ts, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,884 43,113,865 40% Microphones 8516 8ets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,884 43,113,865 40% Microphones 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,998 3,684,944 79% 79		T						
Electromechanical tools, working inhand; parts 329,832 \$31,320 \$500,765 1,087,700 1,048,234 25% Electromech domestic Electromech domestic 8509 appliances; parts 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% 8510 Electric shavers & hair 0 17,924 18,488 327,630 315,936 160% Electric ignition etc equip; generators; 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 8512 etc. parts 0 804,655 820,151 6,996,742 6,740,551 103% Portable elec lamps function by own 8513 energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% 10,455,100 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light to prhoton beam 8515 etc. 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Electric, laser or other light to prhoton beam 8516 etc. 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 25,303,94 elephony, telephone 26,303,94 elephony, telephone		batteries, incl						
tools, working inhand; 329,832 531,320 500,765 1,087,700 1,048,234 25% Electromech domestic appliances; parts 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% Electric shavers & hair Electric shavers & hair Electric shribon etc equip; generators; 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers etc. 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers etc. 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 10,33% Portable elec lamps function by own energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% Electric, laser or other light or photon beam etc. 2,218,864 719,161 285,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light or photon beam etc. 2,303,94 8515 etc. 4,303,843,855 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 25,303,94 Electric photon line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers, sound amplifies etc. pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & cassette players etc. 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other 656,102 6,44,427 492,152 3,823,299 3,684,344 79% Video recording or record play, mag tape at less and file phars & access of record etc. 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound recorded media no film) for sound ecorders ound electromecorded media no film)	8507	separators, parts	0	8,734,903	7,842,859	29,812,707	28,759,140	49%
Seed		Electromechanical						
Electromech domestic appliances; parts		tools, working inhand;						
8509 appliances; parts 0 843,234 773,051 4,926,617 4,753,083 78% Electric shavers & hair clippers; parts 0 17,924 18,488 327,630 315,936 160% Electric ignition etc equip; generators; 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 10 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 10 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 10 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 10 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% Industrial or lab elec lamps 1,104,116 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8508	parts	329,832	531,320	500,765	1,087,700	1,048,234	25%
Electric shavers & hair		Electromech domestic						
BST0 Cilppers; parts 0 17.924 18.488 327,630 315,936 160%	8509	appliances; parts	0	843,234	773,051	4,926,617	4,753,083	78%
Electric ignition etc equip; generators; parts 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87% Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers 8512 etc, parts 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 103% Portable elec lamps function by own 8513 energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% Industrial or lab elec lamps function by own 8514 furnaces etc, parts 2,218,864 719,161 265,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light or photon beam 8515 etc water, space & soil heaters; telephone 8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 25,303,94 Elecapopry, telephone 25,303,94 Elecapopry, telephone 25,303,94 Microphones; Joudspeakers; sound 3518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 56% Magnetic lape & other 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 10,9% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Records, tapes & other recorded sound etc. 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound etc. 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound etc. 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77%		Electric shavers & hair						
equip; generators; parks 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87%; Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers etc.parts 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 103%; Portable elec lamps function by own 8513 energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42%; Industrial or lab elec lumaces etc.parts 2,218,864 719,161 265,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34%; Electric, laser or other light or photon beam 8515 etc 798,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142%; Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26%; Elec apparatus for line telephory, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40%; Microphones; loudspeakers; sound 8518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76%; Turntables, record & 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58%; Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79%; Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109%; Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9%; Records, tapes & other recorded sound 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77%;	8510	clippers; parts	0	17,924	18,488	327,630	315,936	160%
Best Parts 0 1,493,824 2,651,916 10,073,570 9,713,444 87%		Electric ignition etc						
Electric light etc equip; windshield wipers etc.parts 0 804,655 820,151 6,986,742 6,740,551 103% Portable elec lamps function by own 8513 energy source 0 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42% Industrial or lab elec 8514 furnaces etc. parts 2,218,864 719,161 285,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light or photon beam etc 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers; sound amplifiers etc. pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & assette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		equip; generators;						
## windshield wipers ## setc.parts ## of the properties ## setc.parts ## of the properties ## setc.parts ## setc.p	8511	parts	0	1,493,824	2,651,916	10,073,570	9,713,444	87%
B512 etc.parts		Electric light etc equip;						
Portable elec lamps function by own		windshield wipers						
Function by own Sensity Source Q 2,368,130 1,650,524 7,026,305 6,786,172 42%	8512	etc,parts	0	804,655	820,151	6,986,742	6,740,551	103%
8513 energy source		Portable elec lamps						
Industrial or lab elec furnaces etc, parts 2,218,864 719,161 285,889 1,772,007 1,721,107 34% Electric, laser or other light or photon beam 8515 etc 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers; sound 8518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% 48,200 5,630,475 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 1,592,926 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926 1,592,926		function by own						
8514 furnaces etc, parts	8513	energy source	0	2,368,130	1,650,524	7,026,305	6,786,172	42%
Electric, laser or other light or photon beam 8515 etc 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142% Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone 8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 Microphones; loudspeakers; sound amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Industrial or tab elec						
light or photon beam 8515 etc 796,408 426,495 460,208 6,243,976 6,017,782 142%	8514	furnaces etc, parts	2,218,864	719,161	285,889	1,772,007	1,721,107	34%
## 8515 etc		Electric, laser or other						
Elec water, space & soil heaters; telephone sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers; sound amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		light or photon beam						
Soil heaters; telephone Sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26%	8515	etc .	796,408	426,495	460,208	6,243,976	6,017,782	142%
8516 sets, pts 9,143,655 8,356,185 3,683,066 17,475,403 16,897,588 26% Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; koudspeakers; sound amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape record play, mag tape record play, mag tape record play, mag tape record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Elec water, space &		,				
Elec apparatus for line telephony, telephone 25,303,94 8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers; sound amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		soil heaters; telephone						
telephony, telephone	8516	sets, pts	9,143,655	8,356,185	3,683,066	17,475,403	16,897,588	26%
8517 sets, pts 7 15,676,574 18,433,476 44,716,684 43,113,865 40% Microphones; loudspeakers; sound 8518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other 8520 sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound	İ	Elec apparatus for line	į					
Microphones; loudspeakers; sound 8518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		telephony, telephone	25,303,94					
Sound record & Sound & Soun	8517	sets, pts	7	15,676,574	18,433,476	44,716,684	43,113,865	40%
8518 amplifiers etc, pt 2,052,312 1,922,754 2,009,375 10,821,023 10,452,808 76% Turntables, record & 8 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Microphones;		•				
Turntables, record & 8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other 8520 sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound	*	loudspeakers; sound						
8519 cassette players etc 0 1,450,466 1,231,931 5,956,388 5,742,078 58% Magnetic tape & other 8520 sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or 8521 reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound	8518	amplifiers etc, pt	2,052,312	1,922,754	2,009,375	10,821,023	10,452,808	76%_
Magnetic tape & other S520 Sound recorders S56,102 S64,427 S65,102 S64,427 S65,102 S64,427 S65,102 S64,427 S65,102 S64,427 S65,102 S65,1		Turntables, record &						
8520 sound recorders 656,102 644,427 492,152 3,823,298 3,684,944 79% Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound	8519	cassette players etc	0	1,450,466	1,231,931	5,956,388	5,742,078	58%
Video recording or reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109%		Magnetic tape & other						
8521 reproducing apparatus 1,881,344 2,136,259 3,140,207 20,281,560 19,563,475 109% Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77%	8520	sound recorders	656,102	644,427	492,152	3,823,298	3,684,944	79%_
Parts & access of record play, mag tape 8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Video recording or						
record play, mag tape 8522 record etc	8521	reproducing apparatus	1,881,344	2,136 <u>,259</u>	3,140,207	20,281,560	19,563,475	109%_
8522 record etc 0 336,209 405,046 457,292 440,699 9% Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Parts & access of						
Prepared unrecorded media no film) for sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		record play, mag tape			İ			
media no film) for 8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound	8522	record etc	0	336,209	405,046	457,292	440,699	9%_
8523 sound etc 0 1,679,946 1,592,926 9,713,032 9,360,990 77% Records, tapes & other recorded sound		Prepared unrecorded						•
Records, tapes & other recorded sound		media no film) for						
other recorded sound	8523	sound etc	0	1,679,946	1,592,926	9,713,032	9,360,990	77%_
		Records, tapes &						
8524 media etc computer 0 806,249 354,594 3,019,392 2,910,516 53%		other recorded sound						
	8524	media etc computer	0	806,249	354,594	3,019,392	2,910,516	53%_

	software						
	Trans apparatus for						
	radiotelephony etc, tv						
	cameras cordless						
8525	telephones	0	13,590,947	4,154,415	31,522,223	30,378,890	31%
	Radar apparatus,						
	radio navig aid &						
8526	remote cont app	0	635,869	576,405	3,278,112	3,159,169	71%
	Reception apparatus						
8527	for radiotelephony etc	0	5,111,445	4,553,168	29,047,671	28,019,018	76%
	Television receivers						
	(incl monitor & proj						
8528_	receivers)	0	14,012,626	15,654,514	70,233,024	67,771,071	69%
	Parts for television,						
	radio and radar						
8529	apparatus	0	2,816,148	1,705,258	12,030,809	11,614,065	60%
	Electric signal, safety						
8530	or traffic control equip	0	41,379	255,510	546,355	526,531	133%
	Electric sound or						
	visual signaling						
8531	apparatus, pts	0	472,631	656,053	2,286,150	2,203,238	67%
	Electric capacitors,						
	fixed, variable or						
8532	adjustable (preset)	80,462	237,433	630,193	815,539	785.948	49%
	Electrical Resistors						
	except heating						
8533	resistors, pts	. 0	64,341	161,167	464,188	447,345	91%
8534	Printed circuits	0	129,390	10,090	222,162	214,101	18%
	Electrical apparatus						
	for switchig etc, ov						
8535	1000v	0	5,109,814	1,581,880	8,636,525	8,323,274	18%
	Electrical apparatus			7,227,222		0,020,21,1	
	for switchig etc, n/ov						
8536	1000v	0	6,846,446	6,015,714	34,959,788	33,721,224	70%
	Boards, panels etc			0,010,117	3 / 10 20 17 20	00,7 £1,£27	
	with elec switch appar						
8537	etc	o	1,542,317	1,659,404	8,490,321	8,209,368	75%
	Parts for elec appar	-		.,555,757	5, 100,0E1	0,200,000	
ļ	etc of hd 8535, 8536 &						
ļ	8537 (elect appar for						
	swtching etc)	0	899,140	2,568,236	5,125,088	4,940,792	76%
8538	Sectioning Great		000,170	2,000,200	0, 120,000	7,340,132	, 0 /0
8538			- 1				
	Electric Filament or	١	3 567 05#	3 340 000	16 007 197	15 442 210	63%
8538 8539	Electric Filament or discharge lamps, part	0	3,567,054	3,349,900	16,007,187	15,442,319	63%
	Electric Filament or	0	3,567,054	3,349,900	16,007,187	15,442,319	63%

				-			Γ
	Semiconductor						
	devices; light-emit				i		
8541	diodes etc, pts	0	173,164	175,310	1,654,136	1,594,117	110%
	Electronic integrated						
	circuits &						
8542	microassembl, pts	0	4,233,780	4,518,734	10,107,937	9,741,545	32%
	Electric mach etc, with						İ
	ind functions nesoi,						
8543	pts	361,814	546,307	1,049,965	4,306,067	4,195,626	97%
	Insulated wire, cable						
	etc; opt sheath fib						
8544	cables	0	14,509,607	13,779,866	35,126,660	33,926,229	33%
	Carbon electrodes &						
	bruches, lamp						
8545	carbons etc	0	816,288	825,796	3,678,938	3,545,451	63%
	Electrical insulators of					1	
8546	any material	0	612,776	751,081	2,174,904	2,095,989	51%
	Insulating fittings for						
8547	assembly nesoi	0	573,796	1,340,444	2,384,309	2,304,779	59%
	Electrical parts of						
8548	machinery nesoi	0	4,650,182	3,671,232	1,309,393	1,261,883	-35%
	Rail locomotives, elect						
	(battery or extrn						
8601	source)	. 0	66,225	2,644	884	1,267	-73%
	Rail locomotives,						
	nonelect nesoi;						#DIV/0
8602	locomot tenders	0	0	1,534	0	39,004	!
	Self propelled railway						
	etc coaches, vans etc						
8603	nesoi	0	126,140	0	0	1,050,519	103%
	Railway, tramway						
	pass etc coaches not						#DIV/0
8605	self-propelled	0	0	0	0	1,141	!
	Railway or tramway						
	freight cars, not self-						
8606	propelled	0	87,058	2,259,121	67	315,784	54%
	Parts of railway or						
	tramway locomotives						
8607	or r stock	0	900,112	627,695	313,113	3,425,299	56%
,]	Railway fixtures; mech						
	signaling, safety, etc,						
8608	eq	15,214	38,683	177,289	316	176,783	66%
	Containers for one or						
	more modes of						
8609	transport	0	401,846	626,058	164,414	3,218,634	100%
	Tractors (other than						
	works trucks) of						.
8701	heading 8709 (self-	2,639,000	4,306,155	9,041,029	5,289,578	72,784,965	<u>157%</u>

	propelled, no lift, etc)						
	Public-transport type						
8702	passenger motor vehicles	0	10,138,937	8,623,175	5,474,236	15,521,866	15%
0,02	Motor cars & vehicles		10,100,307	0,023,173	0,414,200	10,021,000	1070
	for transporting		205,839,78	257,546,26	139,287,21	1,173,312,82	
8703	persons	0	8	0	6	4	79%
	Motor vehicles for		117,880,16	143,205,33			1
8704	transport of goods	0	1	7	83,694,561	699,748,967	81%
	Special purpose motor	-					
8705	vehicles nesoi	0	5,177,556	3,862,118	373,727	17,182,019	49%
	Chassis w eng for						
	trac, mtr veh f pass/gd						
8706	& special pur	0	101,726	48,197	213,401	2,193,264	178%
	Bodies (including						
	cabs), for specific	Ì					
8707	motor vehicles	0	135,981	101,615	32,930	9,616,943	314%
	Parts & access for						
	motor vehicles (head						
	8701 -8705) -						
	(tractors, motor cars,						
8708	transport vehs)	0	20,570,642	18,001,600	9,804,694	67,517,611	49%
	works trucks, self-						
	prop, no lift; stat						
8709	tractors; pt	108,439	632,427	94,422	162,676	5,311,189	103%
	Tank & other armored						
	fight vehicle,						
8710	motorized; and parts	0	28	10,417	36,119	806,888	2976%
	Motorcycles (incl						
	mopeds) & cycles with					,	
8711	aux motor	0	7,111,901	8,519,409	6,204,994	52,657,601	95%
	Bicycles & other						
	cycles (inc del tricycle)						
8712	no motor	0	6,396,568	6,650,436	5,978,784	36,300,547	78%
	Invalid carriages,						
	mechanically						
8713	propelled or not	0	333,104	345,167	179,727	846,583	36%
	Parts & access for						
	cycles & invalid		4 204 24				40.40/
8714	carriages	0	1,731,751	5,106,232	2,761,210	22,123,539	134%
	Baby carriages (inc						
0745	strollers) and parts		00.444	00.000	40.000	000 000	4000
8715	thereof	0	23,444	20,822	10,055	282,858	129%
	Trailers etc; othr					•	
0746	vehicles, not mech		E 000 000	E 074 00F	4 700 040	74 440 040	040/
8716	propelled, pt	0	5,223,030	5,974,205	4,706,646	31,116,646	81%
8901	Vessels for the	0	104,002	387,897	2,969	1,445,227	140%

				· ·		Y"	
	transport of persons or						i
	goods						
	Fishing vessels;						
	factory ships, vessels,						l
8902	nesói	0	1,043,348	430,149	18,757	516,725	-21%
	Yachts & other						
	vessels for pleas etc.						
8903	row boat etc	0	83,522	21,093	86,778	280,423	50%
		}					#DIV/0
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	0	<u> </u>	24,668	118,909	2,177	!
	Light - vessels, fire-						
	floats, etc; fl docks &						
8905	platforms	37,772	1,882,912	288,670	1,513,423	351,552	-43%
	Vessels nesoi incl						
	warship/lifeboat ex					•	
8906	row boats	0	909	260	0	1,787	25%
	Floating structures						
	nesoi, rafts, tanks,						
8907	bouys etc .	35,401	321,574	4,516,923	1,839	6,120,678	167%
	Vessels and floating					•	
	structures for						#DIV/0
8908	scrapping	0	0	2,953	0	2,470,876	!
	Cinematographic						
•	cameras & projectors,						
9007	parts etc	62,461	310,329	299,162	34,802	1,189,825	57%
	tmage projectors, still;						
9008	enlargers etc, still; pts	0	73,062	70,467	27,456	621,752	104%
	Photocopying	İ					
	apparatus &						
	thermocopy						
9009	apparatus; pts	0	3,923,247	3,499,258	856,315	13,343,282	50%
	Apparatus etc for						
	photo labs etc nesoi;						
9010	parts etc	0	101,720	225,049	50,426	1,352,425	137%
	Compound optical		İ				
	microscopes; parts &						
9011	accessories	51,087	82,787	122,164	0	227,609	40%
	Microscopes except						
	optical; diffract appar;						
9012	parts	118,808	5,605	9,638	0	222,294	241%
	Liquid crystal devices						
	nesoi; lasers; opt appl;						
9013	<u>pt</u>	11,776	22,080	10,775	5,577	458,829	175%
	Direction finding						
	compasses & navig			ŀ			
9014	inst etc, pts	214,602	10,641	_22,190	0_	524,387	267%
	Survey, hydrogr,						
9015	meteoro etc inst;	1,108,611	491,898	308,673	149,455	3,772,442	97%

125 75% 255 44% 898 94%
255 44%
255 44%
255 44%
898 94%
898 94%
898 94%
504 10%
793 121%
327 204%
251 -58 %
706 208%
İ
521 58%
519 73%
851 78%
148 20%
212 82%
60%
1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	0	786,873	1,186,097	328,436	4,911,214	84%
9033	Parts, nesoi for machines, appln, inst/appts of optical, photo, cine etc	0	61,835	113,951	379,307	295,446	68%

Annex 9 Interest rates

1.1 Ghana interest rates

	Dec-04	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05
Weighted Average Disc. Rates								
91-day	16.38	16.39	16.48	16.53	16.54	16.58	15.53	14.97
182-day	16.39	16.39	16.43	16.48	16.50	16.50	15.50	15.24
1-Year	17.85	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Interest Equivalent		,						
91-Day	17.08	17.09	17.19	17.24	17.25	17.30	16.16	15.55
182-Day	17.85	17.85	17.90	17.96	17.98	17.98	16.80	16.50
1-Year	17.85	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Repo Rates	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
Inter-bank weighted avg.	16.19	16.22	16.20	16.20	16.25	16.29	15.78	15.22
Deposit Rates (DMBs)								
Demand Deposits	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25
Savings Deposits	9.50	9.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Time Deposits (3 Mth)	13.25	13.25	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
Cert. Of Deposits	12.25	12.75	12.75	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.75	10.75
Call Money	9.25	9.25	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	8.00	6.75
Others	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	8.00
Lending Rates (DMBs)	28.75	28.75	28.75	28.75	28.75	28.75	28.75	

Source: Bank of Ghana

1.2 African Development Bank interest rates

			A	DB APPL	ICABLE LEN	DING RA	TES FOR	LOANS APPE	OVED AFTER 4 M	LAY 20 05		
•									al to war		**	
	Flo	ating Ba	se Rates	(%)		Lending S	pread (%))	Applicable	Floating Lend	ling Rates	(%)
Dates	USD	EUR	YEN	ZAR	USD .	EUR	YEN	ZAR	USD .	EUR	YEN	ZAR
-Feb-05	2.960	2.185	0.064	7.514	0.400	0.400	0.400	0.400	3.360	2.585	0.464	7.014

									`
	Varia.	ble Base	lasé Rates Lending Spread Applicable Variable Lendin				Lending Rates		
Dates	USD	EUR	YEN	USD	EUR .	YEN	USD	EUR	YEM
1-Jan-05	6.980%	5.300%	4.560%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	7.380%	5.760%	4.960%
1-Jul-05	7.000%	5.400%	4.650%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	7.400%	5.890%	5.050%

Last Update 1-Aug-05

1.3 World Bank lending rates

IBRD SINGLE CURRENCY LOANS (SCLs) AND FIXED-SPREAD LOANS (FSLs) LIBOR-EQUIVALENT OF LENDING RATES*

LIBOR-Based Variable-Spread Loans (VSLs, formerly called VSCLs)

Applicable to interest rate periods commencing between:		erest rate periods		SBOR of lending rate
CORNE	commencing between:		Old Loans	New Loans
07/15/2005	to	01/14/2006	1.13OR + 17 b.p.	LIBOR + 42 b.p.
01/15/2005	to	07/14/2005	LIBOR + 15 b.p.	LIBOR + 40 b.p.
07/15/2004	to	01/14/2005	LIBOR + 17 b.p.	LIBOR + 42 b.p.
01/15/2004		07/14/2004	LIBOR + 19 b.p.	LIBOR + 44 b.p.
07/15/2003	to	01/14/2004	LIBOR + 19 b.p.	LIBOR + 44 D.D.
01/15/2003		07/14/2003	LIBOR + 21 b.p.	LIBOR + 45 b.b.
07/15/2002	10	01/14/2003	LIBOR + 21 b.p.	LIBOR + 46 D.D.
01/15/2002		07/14/2002	LIBOR + 19 bp.	LEBOR + 44 b.p.
07/15/2001	to	01/14/2002	LEOR + 19 b.p.	LIBOR + 44 5.B.
01/15/2001	te	07/14/2901	LIBOR + 18 D.D.	LIBOR + 43 b.p.
07/15/2000	69	01/14/2001	LIBOR + 17 b.p.	LIBOR + 42 D.D.
1/15/2000	to	7/14/2000	LIBOR + 17 D.D.	LIBOR + 41 b.p.
7/15/1999	to	1/14/2000	LBOR + 15 bp.	LIBOR + 40 b.p.
1/15/1999	to	7/14/1999	LIBOR + 12 b.p.	
7/15/1998	bo	1/14/1999		LIBOR + 37 s.p.
1/15/1998	to	7/14/1995	EBOR + 15 b.p. EBOR + 17 b.p.	LIBOR + 40 b.p.
7/15/1997	ю	1/14/1998		•
1/15/1997		7/14/1997	LIBOR + 15 b.p.	•
7/15/1996	to	1/14/1997	LIBOR + 22 b.p.	•
			LIBOR + 25 b.p.	•
1/15/1996	to	7/14/1996	LIBOR + 26 b.p.	•
7/15/1995	to	1/14/1996	LIBOR + 22 b.p.	•
1/15/1995	to	7/14/1995	LIBOR + 23 b.p.	•
7/15/1994	to	1/14/1995	LIBOR + 27 b.p.	•
1/15/1994	te	7/14/1994	LIBOR + 29 b.p.	-
7/15/1993	to	1/14/1994	LIBOR + 27 b.p.	•

LIBOR-based Fixed-Spread Loans (FSLs)

		Spread over LISOR of renging rate								
As at:	USD		EUR		JPY					
07/01/2005	LBOR +	50	LIBOR +	52	LIBOR + 52					
p1/15/2005	LIBOR +	50	LIBOR +	50	LIBOR + 50					
11/25/2002	LIBOR +	5D	LIBOR +	50	LIBOR + 45					
91/01/2001	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR + 50					
05/01/2009	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR + 45					
01/01/2000	1.150R +	55	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR + 40					
09/01/1999	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR +	55	LIBOR + 40					
					. Changes in posted spreads only a	pile				

2 1 7 ... 7 ...

Fixed-Rate SCLs

				USD						Euro				
glicable to rat	e for	ngs effected between:	Old Lo	12.	15	New 1	.02	ms.	Old 1	22	пъ	New L	Ċ	ne
07/15/2005	to	91/14/2906	LIBOR	+	22	LIBOR	4	47	LIBOR	+	22	LESOR	+	4
01/15/2005	to	07/14/2005	LIBOR	4	24	LIBOR	+	49	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	+	4
07/15/2004	to	01/14/2005	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	+	49	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	٠	4
01/15/2004	to	07/14/2004	LIBOR	+	24	LISOR	+	49	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	4	4
07/15/2003	to	01/14/2004	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	+	49	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	+	4
01/15/2003	to	07/14/2003	LIBOR	+	24	LIBOR	+	49	LIBOR	4	24	LIBOR	+	4
07/15/2002	to	01/14/2003	LIBOR	+	25	LIBOR	+	53	LIBOR	+	27	LIBOR	+	5
1/15/2002	to	7/14/2002	LIBOR	+	28	LIBOR	+	53	LIBOR	+	26	LIBOR	+	5
7/15/2001	to	1/14/2002	LIBOR	+	29	LIBOR	+	54	LIBOR	÷	27	LIBOR	+	5
1/15/2001	to	7/14/2001	LIBOR	÷	29	LIBOR	+	54	LIBOR	+	27	LIBOR	+	5
7/15/2000	to	1/14/2001	LIBOR	+	29	LIBOR	+	54	LIBOR	+	31	LIBOR	4	5
1/15/2000	to	7/14/2000	LIBOR	÷	30	LIBOR	+	55	LIBOR	+	32	LIBOR	4	5
7/15/1999	to	1/14/2000	LIBOR	+	35	LIBOR	+	60	LIBOR	+	37	LISOR	+	-
1/15/1999	to	7/14/1999	LIBOR	+	35	LIBOR	٠	60	LIBOR	+	37	LIBOR		ě

policable to rate forings effected between:		ככע		DEM		FRF					
7/15/199 6	te	1/14/1999	LIBOR	+	38	LIBOR	+	41	LIBOR +	37	
1/15/1996	to	7/14/1998	LEGOR	+	40	LIBOR	*	42	LIBOR +	53	
7/15/1997	to	1/14/1993	LISOR	+	44	LIBOR	+	54	LIBOR +	53	
1/15/1997	to	7/14/1997	LIBOR	+	44	LIBOR	•	54	LIBOR +	50	
7/15/1996	to	1/14/1997	LIBOR	+	43				LIBOR +	50	
1/15/1996	to	7/14/1996	LIBOR	+	45				LIBOR +	60	
7/15/1995	to	1/14/1996	LISOR	+	45				LIBOR +		

Annex 10 Opportunity study

Technology Center for Capital Goods Opportunity and Feasibility Study Opportunity Study Final Report

Client: Government of Ghana C/o UNIDO

ECORYS Nederland BV in association with GIBB Africa and Bruks Associates Ltd

Rotterdam, 29 September 2005

Table of contents

1										
		.1 The project								
	1.2	This Opportunity Study Report	6							
2	Ma	rket Research	7							
	2.1	Introduction	7							
	2.2	Defining Capital Goods	7							
	2.3	Relevance of the Capital Goods Sector	8							
	2.4	Demand for Capital Goods	8							
	2.5	Industry Structure	13							
		2.5.1 Producers	13							
		2.5.2 Users	16							
		2.5.3 Support Institutions	18							
		2.5.4 Suppliers	20							
		2.5.5 Competition	20							
	2.6	Stakeholder Demands	22							
		2.6.1 Support Institutions	. 22							
		2.6.2 Users	22							
		2.6.3 Producers	. 22							
3	Opj	portunity Assessment	23							
	3.1	Introduction	23							
	3.2	SWOT Analysis	24							
		3.2.1 Strengths	24							
		3.2.2 Weaknesses	25							
		3.2.3 Threats	26							
		3.2.4 Opportunities	· 27							
		3.2.5 Conclusions	28							
	3.3	Opportunities for Service Offerings	29							
		3.3.1 The options	29							
		3.3.2 Evaluation of options	32							
		3.3.3 Conclusions	. 33							
	3.4	Opportunities for Market Focus	34							
		3.4.1 The options	34							
		3.4.2 Evaluation of options	35							
		3.4.3 Conclusions	36							
	3.5	Opportunities for Institutional setting	36							
		3.5.1 The options	36							
		3.5.2 Evaluation of options	39							

	3.5.3	Conclusions	4
4 Co	nclusio	ns & Next Steps	43
4.1	Concl	usions	43
	4.1.1	Mission Statement for the Technology Centre	43
	4.1.2	Business Strategy	43
4.2	Next S	Steps	43
	4.2.1	Feasibility Assessment	43
	4.2.2	Implementation Plan	44
Apper	ndix I	Market Research	
Apper	ndix II	Stakeholder Workshop Report	

1 Introduction

1.1 The project

The Government of Ghana (GoG) has defined in 2003 a National Medium Term Strategy for Private Sector Development. This strategy was designed to take forward progress towards the GoG's aim of achieving the Golden Age of Business. One of the key objectives is to enhance the level of industrialization by increasing the competence and capacity at the firm level.

The Ghana Poverty Reduction Strategy and the Integrated Industrial Policy for Increased Competitiveness (prepared by Ministry of Trade and Industry) all focus on the need to support the small and medium scale industries to enhance growth and competitiveness.

Capital Goods are a vital asset for the firms active in the industry. However the majority (approximately 65%) of the demand for Capital Goods is imported. In view of the Government's industrialization policy it is expected that the demand for Capital Goods will grow significantly for the medium term and for the long term.

In order not to depend on import, the GoG wants to support the local production of Capital Goods. It has been noted however that the locally produced Capital Goods in most cases do not meet the quality requirements of the firms demanding the Capital Goods in contrast to the imported Capital Goods.

A recent Market Study (prepared by UNIDO) indicated that the main reason for this the use of inefficient and obsolete machinery not capable of producing the kind of finish associate with imported products.

Consequently the GoG and UNIDO decided to initiate the concept of a Technology Center for Capital Goods.

In order to decide on the implementation of a Technology Center for Capital Goods they awarded a contract to ECORYS Nederland b.v. in association with GIBB Africa and Bruks Associates (hereafter "Consultant) following a competitive tender to prepare an Opportunity and Feasibility Study for the Implementation of a Technology Center for capital Goods in Ghana.

1.2 This Opportunity Study Report

In accordance with the contract agreed upon between UNIDO and ECORYS Nederland b.v. with the GoG as beneficiary, the Consultant is to submit as part of the Opportunity and Feasibility Study a Provisional Report related to the Opportunity Study. The Report, required to contain around 20 pages of text¹, is to address the following issues.

- Place and role of the sector (capital goods industry and its sub-sectors) in the industrial framework of the country.
- · Size, structure and growth rate of the sector.
- Present size and growth rates of demand for items that are not imported and for those which are wholly or partially imported.
- · Rough projections of demand for each critical item.
- Identification of the items in short supply that have growth, expert or import substitution potential.
- A broad survey of raw materials and sub-components indigenously and regionally available.
- Major constraints and conditions in the growth of sector.
- Identification of opportunities for development based on above information and on
 other important factors, such as transport costs, available or potentially available subcontractors, regional suppliers, human resources, investors, technology base, and
 infrastructure.
- Conceptual role and functions of a technology centre to address the constraints and improve the conditions for the sector growth.
- Projected and recommended sources of finance (estimated) for a self-sustainable implementation of the envisaged technology

The issues are addressed in the following report structure.

Chapter 2 presents a summary of the market research. It includes a description of the market structure, the estimated demand for capital goods and the industry demands for a TCCG.

Chapter 3 presents the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for the capital goods sector as a whole based on which the key challenges for a TCCG are defined. Following the various options in terms of service offering, market focus and institutional setting are presented and taken into account the input from the stakeholders a preferred strategy is formulated.

In Chapter 4 the next steps are proposed to finalize the feasibility study.

Because of the complexity of the issue at hand, the consultant has taken the liberty to extend the report excluding appendices to approximately 40 pages in order to adequately describe the preliminary findings and supporting analysis.

2 Market Research

2.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the basic characteristics of the market for capital goods. It is based on extensive desk research of related documents (see bibliography), interviews with industry experts and a comprehensive survey of a representative sample of the industry players.

2.2 Defining Capital Goods

There are a number ways that Capital Goods may be defined in the literature. For the purposes of this report Capital Goods refer to real products that are used in the production of other products but are not incorporated into the new product (these are termed Consumer Goods). They are often called fixed human-made means of production. Capital goods include factories, machinery, tools, and other buildings. They are different from raw materials which are used up in the production of goods.

Major sectors of the domestic market can be grouped into five (5) categories. 1) Manufacturing; 2) Vehicle repair and maintenance, 3) Metal working, 4) Sale of engineering materials and accessories; 5) Sale of automobile spare-parts

Major Sectors and Products

Major Sectors	Product Group and Services					
Manufacturing	Food processing machinery & equipment and farm implements, Improved cook stoves, commercial and domestic utensils, foundry products					
Vehicle repair and	Engine overhauling, auto electrical works, vehicle interior					
Maintenance	upholstery, auto body straightening & spraying					
Metal working	Metal fabrication and plant construction using sheet metals, angle irons, channel irons, bars etc.					
Sale of engineering materials &	Sheet metals, bars, iron rods, steel sections.					
accessories	Hand tools, fasteners, electric motors, pumps etc.					
Sale of automobile spare-parts	Used engines and parts, car decorating materials etc					

HS CODES LIST

72 IRON & STEEL

73 ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

74 COPPER & ARTICLES THEREOF

75 NICKEL & ARTICLES THEREOF

76 ALUMINUM & ARTICLES THEREOF

78 LEAD & ARTICLES THEREOF

79 ZINC & ARTICLES THEREOF

80 TIN & ARTICLES THEREOF

81 BASE METALS NESOI; CERMETS; ARTICLES ETC.

82 TOOLS, SPOONS & FORKS OF BASE METAL

83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

84 MACHINERY & MECHANICAL APPLIANCES

85 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT. & PARTS;

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP; SOUND RECORDERS, TELEVISION RECORDERS

86 RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING

STOCK, TRACK FIXTURES & FITTINGS, SIGNALS

87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY

ROLLING STOCK

88 AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, & PARTS THEREOF

89 SHIPS, BOATS, & FLOATING STRUCTURES

90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC,

MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES

2.3 Relevance of the Capital Goods Sector

The capital goods sector is a very important sector of any economy. It is the engine of growth on which Ghana can move from being a developing country to an industrialized country. Every sector of the economy relies immensely on the capital goods sector for development (Agriculture, Agro-processing, Construction, Health, etc).

The role of the capital goods sector is to design and manufacture the requisite machinery and tools that industries require to produce and manufacture their products. The sector is to ensure the provision of maintenance, repair and recondition services to industries. The sector is to ensure the promotion of industries and the dissemination of appropriate technologies geared towards economic growth (GDP), and high productivity.

It is worth noting that, data on the Capital Goods sector in Ghana is limited.

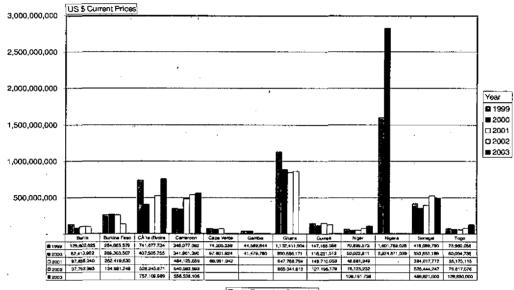
2.4 Demand for Capital Goods

The ITS report on the imports of Capital Goods into the ECOWAS sub region shows Nigeria as the highest importer of Machinery and equipment with Ghana ranked second.

Figure 1: ECOWAS Imports of Machinery and Transport Equipment

Trade Direction Imports Trade Product Machinery and transport equipment

WTO Trade Statistics



Trade Reporting Countries

Table 1: Import of Machinery and Transport Equipment into West Africa

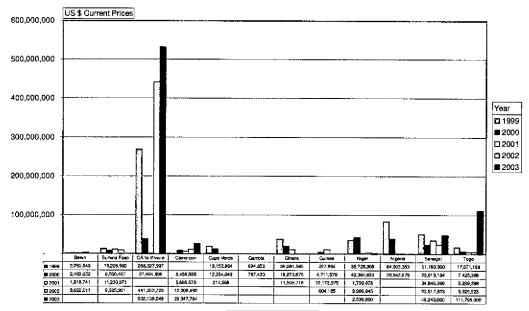
	% Value Change per annum									
Country	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003						
Benin	-36%	19%	0%	na ·						
Burkina Faso	1%	-2%	-49%	na.						
Cote d'Ivoire	-45%	na.	na.	44%						
Cameroon	-1%	42%	12%	3%						
Cape Verde	-9%	2%	na	na.						
Gambia	-7%	-100%	na.	na.						
Ghana	-21%	-5%	2%	na.						
Guinea	-21%	29%	-15%	na.						
Niger	-29%	-3%	56%	42%						
Nigeria	76%	-100%	na.	na.						
Senegal	-15%	11%	33%	-7%						
Togo	-19%	-8%	45%	59%						

Table 2 shows that, Ghana experienced significant negative growth between 1999 and 2000 and only started to record growth after 2001.

Figure 2: ECOWAS Exports of Machinery and Transport Equipment (1999 - 2003)

Trade Direction Exports Trade Product Machinery and transport equipment

WTO Trade Statistics



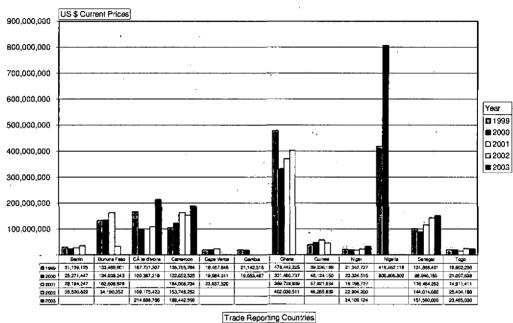
Trade Reporting Countries

The data on exports of Machinery and Transport Equipment (figure 2) by this same group of countries presents a different picture. In this group, Cote d'Ivoire with an export figure of \$532.1 million in 2003 emerges as the leading exporter of Machinery and Transport Equipment in the sub-region and exhibited a consistent growth over the period 1999-2003 which is only interrupted in year 2000. The beginning of the conflict in this country may have been responsible for this drop. Togo follows a distant second with a little over \$100.1 million (also most probably the results of re-exports) with Ghana exhibiting a consistent drop in export values from a high value of \$38.08 million in 1999 to a low value of \$11.5 million in 2001. There was no data for 2002-03.

Figure 3: ECOWAS Imports of Automotive Products from year 1999 - 2003

Trade Direction Imports Trade Product Automotive products

WTO Trade Statistics



Trade Reporting Countries

The import trade statistics for automotive products follow the same trend as that for Machinery and Transport Equipment above. Over the period 1999 - 2000 that data is available, Nigeria is recorded as the leading importer of automotive registering a steady growth rate from 19% to 49%. Ghana follows second exhibiting modest and decreasing annual growth from 12% to 9% within the period 2000 - 2002.

Conclusions drawn from the WTO database

The above statistical gaps notwithstanding, Nigeria and Ghana are significant importers of Capital Goods with Cote d'Ivoire emerging as a dominant exporter. It is important to note however that Cote d'Ivoire's export performance may be due to significant reexports from France and the other land-lock Franco-phone countries. For the 2 years (1999-2000) that complete data is available, there was over \$5.0 billion per annum worth of Machinery and Transport Equipment imports into West Africa (ECOWAS).

Ghana imported approximately \$0.86 - 1.0 billion worth of Machinery and Transport Equipment items per annum.

Estimated market growth

There have been high imports demands for Base and articles of base metals; Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Vehicles, Vessels and associated Transportation equipment and parts & accessories thereof. The 2004 total imports of capital goods into Ghana is about \$2.1 billions. Automotives value for 2004 stand in excess of \$1.9 billion.

The estimated overall market growth between the year 2001 to 2004 stands at 55%. Simple articles of base metals like tubes, springs, bolts and nuts etc. recorded an average growth rate of 56% per annum. Machinery and Transport Equipment also recorded an average growth rate of 55% per annum. Automobiles however recorded a significant rate 81% per annum. This high rate is due to the high imports of used vehicles and cars into the country.

Table 2: Summary of Capital Goods Imports into Ghana

	Year 2000 CIF Import Value	Year 2001 CIF Import Value	Year 2002 CIF Import Value	Year 2003 CIF Import Value	Year 2004 CIF Import Value	Ave Annual
Product Description	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	% Change
HS Code 73-82 Base and						
articles of base metal	21,516,827	80,024,087	112,909,809	348,560,875	306,676,385	
% Annual Change			41%	209%	-12%	56%
HS Codes 83-90 Machinery and						
Transport Equipment excluding						
Automobiles	454,795,094	559,254,406	540,162,422	1,041,204,362	2,088,625,997	
% Annual Change			-3%	93%	101%	55%
HS Codes 73-90 Capital Goods						
(Base metals, Machinery and						
Transport Equipment excluding						
Automobiles)	476,311,921	639,278,493	653,072,231	1,389,765,237	2,395,302,382	
% Annual Change			2%	113%	72%	55%
HS Code 87 Automobile	0	326,006,478	404,621,980	224,155,312	1,937,803,376	
% Annual Change			24%	-45%	764%	81%
Total	476,311,921	965,284,971	1,057,694,211	1,613,920,549	4,333,105,757	
% Annual Change			10%	53%	168%	65%

Conclusions on Demand

- There is a significant and growing demand for imported capital goods into Ghana defined strictly by HS code 73-90 excluding automobiles. This value for 2004 is about \$2.4 billion. The value of imported automobiles for 2004 stand in excess of \$1.9 billion
- Two categories above with highest growth rates also present a significant opportunity for setting up a domestic capital goods industry in Ghana.
- Imports of Machinery, Mechanical, and Transport Equipment account for the highest percentage of 48% of this \$2.4 billion imports.

2.5 Industry Structure

The capital goods industry is made up of producers of capital goods, users of capital goods and support institutions that render support services to both producers and users.

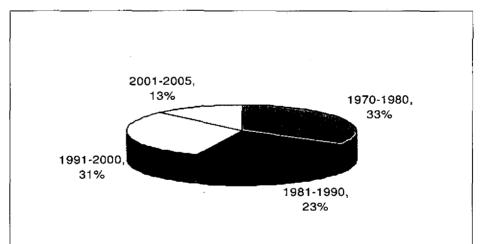
2.5.1 Producers

The producers of capital goods constitute basically private and Government agencies. 33% of these producing firms were established between 1970 and 1980 whilst 31% of them started operation after 1991. Many of these companies are limited liability firms. The key functionality of these companies is:

- · Foundry and pattern making operations
- Welding and metal fabrication
- Machine tooling

Some of these producers do provide support services occasional to clients that come to them.

Figure 4: Year of Commencement



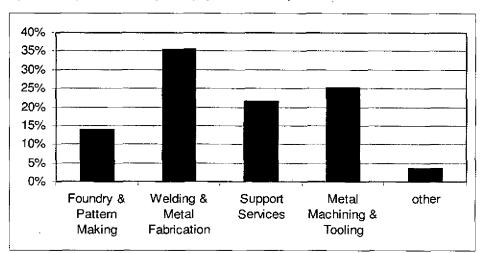


Figure 5: Key Functionality of Equipment Used by Producers

Welding & metal fabrications and metal machining & tooling are the key functionality and engineering capabilities of these producers. This is as shown in figure 25 by majority of respondents (35%) and (25%) respectively.

Among the key equipment currently used by producers, the Drilling machine, Guillotine machine, Grinding machine, Shaping machine, electric welding set and milling machine were found to be the most frequently used.

Table 1 below reveals that 22,025 (85%) of manufacturing establishments in the survey have up to 9 employees which categorizes them as a Small Scale Enterprise as per the Statistical Service definition.

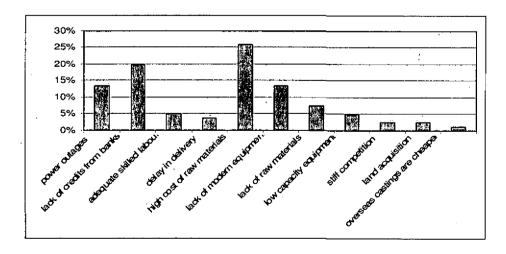
Table 3: Establishments in manufacturing by size and region

	Establishment size**									
Region	1 – 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 – 49	50 – 99	100 – 199	200 - 499	500+	Total
Western	973	678	180	30	16	18	9	8	8	1,920
Central	1,503	682	199	43	27	16	7	6	2	2,485
Greater Accra	4,029	1,635	531	140	100	75	49	37	14	6,610
Volta	5 9 9	435	161	38	33	26	10	3	3	1,308
Eastern	1,909	719	219	34	41	28	5	6	4	2,965
Ashanti	3,011 -	2,355	721	152	71	45	25	25	7	6,412
Brong Ahafo	1,078	429	161	27	29	14	10	1	3	1,752
Northern	487	433	132	50	71	53	5	1	-	1,232
Upper East	379	335	89	21	8	6	1	-	-	839
Upper West	229	127	33 .	6 .	5	5	3		-	408
Total	14,197	7,828	2,426	541	401	286	124	87	41	25,931
Percentage	55	30	9	2	2	1	0	0	0	100

Note : '0' in percentages means less than 0.5%, and '-' means no establishment

This information is to help put into perspective the nature of the manufacturing industry. Note that only 41 manufacturing firms employ 500+ persons in their operations. Industrial Statistics is therefore very limited. Accra and Kumasi have the highest number of manufacturing concerns.

Figure 6: Key Challenges Producers are confronted with



^{**} Establishment size is defined on the basis of the number of persons engaged

High cost of raw materials accounted for 26% of the major challenges facing producers in their operations. Lack of credits, followed with power outages and lack of modern equipment were also cited as major challenges.

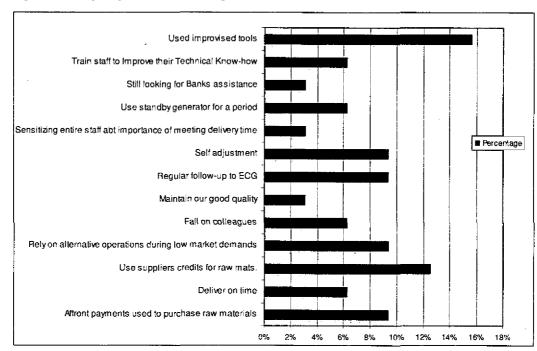


Figure 7: Ways by which Challenges are addressed

With regards to how they were addressing these challenges, the use of improvised tools and materials accounted for about 16% of the listed ways.

2.5.2 Users

The users of capital goods constitute firms engaged in food processing, agro-processing, construction, manufacturing, wood, and health. About 80% of these user firms are limited liability firms out of which 40% got incorporated less than five years ago.

Moulding Machine Filter pressers Seamers Seamers Coal Pot Coal Pot Coal Pot Coal Pot Milling Ovens Flour Milling Processing Agro Processing Agro Coal Pot Trying Ovens Flour Milling Coal Pot Co

Figure 8: Few Types of Equipment used by Users of Capital Goods

Ninety five (95) different types of equipment were listed by users of capital goods. The most frequently listed equipment used by users are the moulding machine, filter pressers and filler/crowners.

The parts of the equipment that develop frequent faults are the electric motors, gears and shaft & bearings. Many of these are repaired or replaced with new ones occasionally.

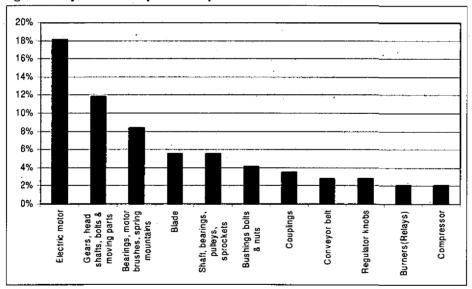


Figure 9: Major defective parts /components

The market research shows that about 84% of the users interviewed are new investment in machinery to increase production.

2.5.3 Support Institutions

The support institutions are made of GRATIS foundation, the Centre for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) which constitute Food Research Institute and Industrial Research Institute (IRI); the College of Engineering (Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology - KNUST), Polytechnics, Accra Technical Training Centre, Ghana Standard Boards, Ghana Pumps Services Ltd, all government owned; and the private institutions (Agbemskod Engineering Ltd, Dunkwa Continental Goldfields Ltd, etc).

Apart from the private institutions, all the other support institutions were set up by Government. Most of these Government Institutions have been in existence as far back as 1970 and 1987.

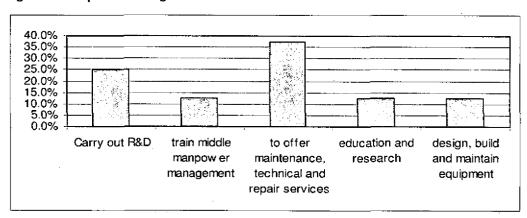


Figure 10: Purpose of being in Business

These institutions provide:

- Training and support services for industries.
- Research, education and development services
- Technical supports
- Maintenance and repair services
- And also design and build engineering equipment

Figure 11: Type of Machinery & Equipment currently used by Institutions

Type of Machinery / Equipment Currently used by Support Institutions

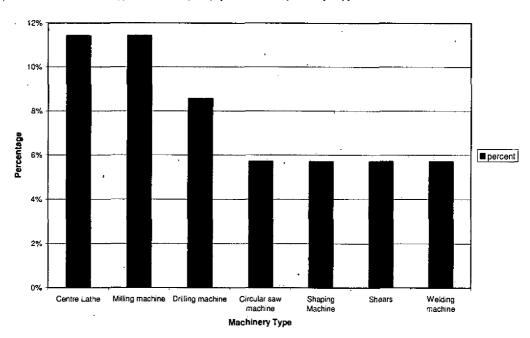
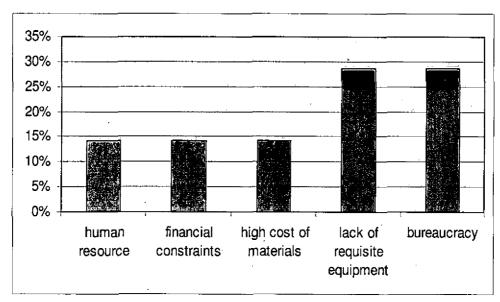
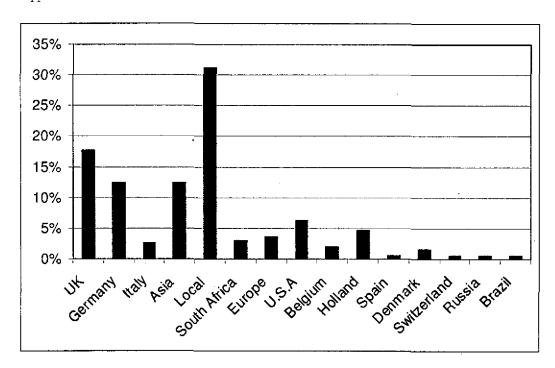


Figure 12: Factors Limiting Support Institutions' Ability to deliver Optimal Quality Services



The major bottlenecks preventing the institutions from achieving optimal services and delivery are the lack of requisite equipment and existence of bureaucracies.

2.5.4 Suppliers



Apart from the local market, the major sources of raw materials, equipment and machinery used by users are UK, Germany, Asia, USA, Holland, Europe, and South Africa. UK and Germany are the leading countries.

2.5.5 Competition

Ghana imports most of its capital goods from the European union, especially Germany and the United Kingdom.

It is expected that the Asian Capital Goods sector will expand and imports from countries as China and India will increase. Therefore, this study also looks at that competition.

This competitor analysis focuses on the following:

- 1. Identification of competitors
- 2. Critical success factors of competitors, strengths and weaknesses

Ad 1. Identification of competitors

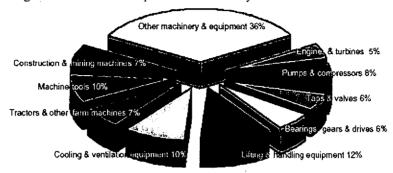
European Union

The European Union is the largest producer and exporter of mechanical equipment in the world. There are twenty-one thousand enterprises involved in mechanical engineering producing € 360 billion of machines and mechanical equipment (2003)

Characteristics of the European Union Capital Goods Sector

Products

The figure below shows the products made in by the 15 EU countries:



Source: EU Engineering Database

Strengths

- Key know-how supply
- Technological edge
- The mechanical equipment made in the EU are quality products.
- Access to export markets

Weaknesses

- · Economies of scale due to specialised production
- Price; difficulty in meeting Asian prices
- Investment in the Engineering Sector is too low
- Labour costs are relatively high

Asia

The most important issue of competition with the more advanced Asian NICs lies in the area of the development of the Asian countries. This process has gained momentum, and the Tiger countries are benefiting from the opportunities; big projects have been launched, especially in the automotive industry and exports of capital goods from Korea and Taiwan to Southeast Asia are booming.

The countries known as the "little tigers" - South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Singapore - have established themselves as successful machine exporters in competition with the industrialised countries. In the course of their export oriented industrialisation, the consumption of mechanical engineering products by these countries has grown at immense rates in the past decades. In general, these growth rates have offered domestic manufacturers good potential for development.

2.6 Stakeholder Demands

2.6.1 Support Institutions

- The Support Institutions must be restructured
- Government and NGOs should provide financial assistance to these institutions
- Capacity building in their human resource through training of Staff in new technologies is required
- There is the need for the establishment of a technology centre of excellence for the sector
- The technology centre when realized, should be Commercialized
- There must be less bureaucracies in state owned institutions
- Raw materials and requisite equipment must be available and affordable to all

2.6.2 Users

- Producers should use quality raw materials in the manufacture of equipment and machinery
- Producers and support institutions should be trained and equipped with new skills
- Modern machinery and equipment must be made available
- Frequent workshops should be organized to upgrade the skills of stakeholders

2.6.3 Producers

- The technology centre being proposed should be commercialized
- The centre should be equipped with new technologies in order to meet industry needs.
- The centre must be free from too many bureaucracies.
- The centre should focus on the provision of training and technical assistance.
- Support institutions should be equipped with state of the art equipment
- Government and financial institutions must provide the sector with financial assistance
- The activities small scale industries must be promoted

3 Opportunity Assessment

3.1 Introduction

The objective of the Opportunity Assessment is to assess the opportunities for the envisaged TCCG. The assessment is based on the analysis of the strengths, weaknesses, threats and opportunities of the Capital Goods Industry in Ghana taken into account the findings of the Market Research as presented in the previous chapter. Based on this analysis the key challenges for a TCCG are identified and consequently the options for the TCGG in terms of:

- Which services to offer?
- Which markets to focus on?
- · How to organize?

The defined options are evaluated by the following criteria:

1. Alignment with government objectives.

As the envisaged TCCG is to be implemented as a public-private partnership and initiated by the Ministry of Trade & Industry for the purpose of enforcing the Capital Goods Industry it is relevant to assess to which extent the options align with the policy of the Government of Ghana. The government objectives in this respect are presented in the National Development Agency.

2. Alignment with industry demand

In addition to alignment with government objectives it is also relevant to take into account the alignment with industry demand. The optimal public-private partnership is a project that meets both the objectives of the public authorities and the public sector. The industry demands are collected through an extensive survey of industry stakeholders as presented in the previous chapter.

3. Stakeholder acceptance

In order to implement the defined concept of the envisaged TCCG it is of utmost importance that all the stakeholders accept the proposed concept and strategy. This acceptance is more than alignment with their respective objectives, though is also to take into account the stakeholders perception and acceptance of the impact of an option on their authority and level of control and power. The stakeholder acceptance is assessed in the Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005 of which the Workshop Report is included in this report as Appendix I.

4. Bankability

Although the bankability in terms of whether the possible revenues are sufficient

to recover the cost of operations and the costs of funding is to be assessed in detail in the next phase of the Opportunity and Feasibility Study, the initial perception by the stakeholders of the bankability of the various options is to be taken into consideration upon evaluation of the options. This initial perception is assessed in the already referred to Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005.

5. Ease of implementation

Also an implementation plan is to be defined in detail in the Feasibility Assessment, though the initial perception of the ease of implementation by the Stakeholders will be taken into consideration upon evaluation of the options. One could think of long period of implementation, possible legal barriers to be resolved, and so on. This initial perception is assessed in the already referred to Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005.

6. Sustainability

The sustainability of the various options is also a criteria to be taken into consideration as the TCCG is to enhance the industry in a sustainable manner. Sustainability will be assessed as the perceived expected sustainability by the Stakeholders in the already referred to Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005.

Based on the evaluation of the options through the methodology of a multi-criteria analysis, a conclusion is presented in this chapter on the mission statement for the TCCG and related business domain.

3.2 SWOT Analysis

It should be noted that the SWOT analysis is focusing on the sector defined as the Capital Goods Industry as a whole, in order to define and justify the need for government intervention through the establishment of a TCCG and the related opportunities for the TCCG.

3.2.1 Strengths

From a competitive perspective the strengths of the Capital Goods Industry are the following:

1. A matured industry.

The market research indicates that most (87%) of the producers of all capital goods exist already for more than 5 years and 56% even more than 15 years. This is evidence of a matured market with vested and experienced organizations.

2. No capacity constraints

The market research also indicates that the industry does not experience any capacity constraints. Au contraire, the market research indicates that the producers are utilizing approximately 65% of their available capacity.

3. Strong engineering knowledge base and technical skills

A previous market study² reveals that there is a wealth of engineering knowledge base and technical skills available within the country for development, innovation and manufacturing of capital goods. Over the years many institutions, both private and public operating in the formal technical and vocational education and training system in Ghana have been producing graduates who could be supported to enter the capital goods sector as entrepreneurs or even employees.

4. Well established support institutes

As described in the previous chapter, there are a number of very well established quasi government institutions engaged in the production of capital goods in the formal sector. The market research indicates that the primary service offering is maintenance and repair services (35%) followed by research & development. The institutions, in particular GRATIS and its RTTCs have relative modern equipment -70% younger than 10 years- including lathe machines, pedestal shears, bending jigs, furnaces and milling machines and Computer Aided Design software for producing prototypes.

5. Well developed educational facilities

Three out of the five universities provide tertiary education in a number of technical fields such as Agriculture, Engineering Science and Mining. The universities basically produce engineers, technical supervisors and future managers who can develop and manage industries and organizations. Apart from the Ministry of Education formal training institutions, there are also training institutions set up purposely to provide more practical oriented and formal apprenticeship training for graduates from the senior Technical Institutes.

3.2.2 Weaknesses

From a competitive perspective the weaknesses of the Capital Goods Industry are the following:

1. Lack of economies of scale

The capital goods sector is quite diverse with operators ranging from rural blacksmiths, micro-urban metal firms, small and medium metal firms, scrap dealers to imported steel dealers and merchant capital good dealers. The operators are spread over all regions of the country. No single company has a market share of more than 5%. In comparison with the competing foreign companies who are mostly large conglomerates or medium sized though highly specialized global players, the industry is lacking economies of scale and consequently inefficiencies and high costs of production.

2. Poor knowledge dispersion

Although the industry as a whole has a strong engineering knowledge base and technical skills, this knowledge and skills are poorly dispersed. The UNIDO market study reveals that 61% of the operators have no formal engineering

² Market Study on Capital Goods for Ghana (2004) prepared by UNIDO

background and that even 72% of the workers do not have formal engineering training, despite adequate educational facilities provided for by the universities and the Ministry of Education. Consequently the level of innovation and efficiency is hampered. It should be noted that access to skilled labor is not perceived as high priority by the operators, though that there is a need for additional training facilities.

3. Limited availability and high costs of funding

The market research reveals the one of the key weaknesses in the sector is related to finance. Lack of credits from banks is ranked second by the respondent as major challenge in production. The high interest rates and the delay in releasing funds were also ranked second as the main limitation to the service delivery of support institutions. Consequently investments in new equipment and or research and developed is hindered by the lack of funding and if available its costs and release time.

4. Inability to recover high cost of raw materials

The market research reveals that the high costs of raw materials are perceived as the most significant challenge in production. Apparently the operators have not been able to charge the high costs of raw materials to the clients.

5. Lack of requisite equipment

The market research reveals that the lack of requisite equipment at the support institutions is regarded by both the users as the support institutions themselves as the key limitation in the service delivery of the support institutions. The reason for this could be either because the support institutions do not have the financial means to invest in requisite equipment or because the support institutions do not know what is requisite because of lack of communication between the support institutions and the operators.

It can be concluded that the combination of underutilization, lack of economies of scale, high costs of funding is driving the cost of production in general to an uncompetitive level, in comparison with the imported goods.

And that the combination of lack of skilled work force and lack of requisite equipment is limiting the quality of the produced goods in comparison with the imported goods.

Consequently the price quality ratio of locally produced goods does not match that of the imported goods, leading to lack of demand, consequently lack of income, consequently lack of investment possibilities aimed at cost reduction and quality enhancement.

3.2.3 Threats

The Capital Goods Industry is facing the following threats:

Increasing competition of low-cost producers
 It is noted that capital good producers in low-cost economies such as China and India are growing. This imposes a severe threat to the Capital Goods Industry in

Ghana as this competition is able to produce at low cost because of economies of scale, low cost of financing, and low cost of human resources and still able to produce adequate quality because of availability of skilled labor due to excellent government funded educational and training facilities. The only competitive advantage local production has in this respect is the cost of transport and import duties to protect the local industries. It should be noted that this threat is not likely to be eminent in the short term, as the short term competition is primarily to come from Europe, though in the medium term this threat is to be taken very serious.

2. Increasing competition of high quality producers

Next to the low cost competition, there is also the competition from the high
quality producers mostly from Western Europe, e.g. United Kingdom and
Germany. These producers, most of them medium sized global players and highly
specialized and consequently enabling economies of scale upon production,
invest significantly in research and development and are able to constantly
innovate products and production processes as being their strategy to remain
competitive.

3.2.4 Opportunities

The Capital Goods Industry has the following major opportunities:

- Growing demand in Ghana for capital goods
 Naturally the main opportunity for the sector is the expected growing demand for capital goods in Ghana itself. Drivers for this demand growth are the political stability of the country, the expected economic growth and the government policy to enhance the industrialization of the country's industries. As can be derived from the market research the main sub sectors expected to grow further are:
 - a. Food crops
 - b. Timber
 - c. Cotton
 - d. Food processing
 - e. Textile
 - f. Construction
- 2. Government policy aimed at enforcing the sector Political and government support to enforcement of the industry can also be regarded as a major opportunity for the sector. It implies among others the possibility to reduce the level of bureaucracy generally regarded as a major bottleneck for the sector as well as the possibility to enable more attractive

funding opportunities through government support.

3. Growing demand in the ECOWAS region for capital goods
It can also be concluded form the market research that there are opportunities in the ECOWAS region in particular Nigeria, as Nigeria is also depending severely

on import of capital goods.

4. Availability of scrap material

It has been indicated by various of the institutes interviewed that scrap material is available throughout the country which could be used with some handling as raw material in order to offset the current high costs of raw materials in particular steel.

3.2.5 Conclusions

The SWOT analysis can be summarized as follows:

Str	engths		Weaknesses
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Matured industry No capacity constraints Strong engineering knowledge base and technical skills Well established support institutes Well developed educational facilities	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Lack of economies of scale Poor knowledge dispersion Limited availability and high costs of funding Inability to recover high costs of raw materials Lack of requisite equipment
1. 2. 3.	Growing demand in Ghana for capital goods Government policy aimed at enforcing the sector Growing demand in the ECOWAS region for capital goods Availability of scrap material	1.	Increasing competition of low-cost producers Increasing competition of high quality producers
Ор	portunities		Threats

The analysis indicates that the sector requires a strategic breakthrough in order to seize the opportunities and match the competition. The strategic breakthrough is to be aimed at:

1. Enabling economies of scale through specialization

In order to enhance cost effectiveness economies of scale is required. In general the Capital Goods Industry throughout the world is characterized by medium sized enterprises. The products offered by these firms are highly specialized and customized because of the high investments in requisite equipment and specific knowledge on the products and production process. The high level of specialization is required to enable economies of scale on the equipment and work force.

It is recommended for the Capital Goods Industry in Ghana to choose explicitly for one or more specializations and focus all resources on these products.

2. Enhancing knowledge dispersion

In order to enhance the efficiency and quality of production to match the competition a skilled work force is an absolute requisite. Although the industry as a whole has a strong engineering knowledge base and technical skills as well as good educational and training facilities, it has not led yet to well trained work force on the ground.

Consequently it recommended to develop an infrastructure that enables a more efficient and effective knowledge dispersion.

3. Enabling investments in requisite equipment

In order to enhance the efficiency and quality of production to match the competition more investments in equipment is an absolute requisite. Investments currently not possible because of limited availability of funds and associated high costs of funding and long period of release of funds. Cost of funding is related by the creditworthiness of the fund applicant and the risks of his investment proposal. Enhancement of the creditworthiness and risk mitigation on the investments are to reduce the cost of funding.

Consequently it is recommended to enhance the creditworthiness of the fund applicants and mitigate the investment risks in order to enable more cost efficient funding of investment.

These challenges justify the establishment of a Technology Centre for Capital Goods and provide guidance to defining its service offerings, its markets to focus on and its institutional embedding.

3.3 Opportunities for Service Offerings

3.3.1 The options

The various forms and styles of (S) Service and (T) Technology capacity-building initiatives that have emerged over the past 20 to 30 years have given rise to a rather motley conceptual and terminological vocabulary. Similar concepts may have different names, and the same term may refer to initiatives with sometimes substantial differences in format and objectives. However, it is fair to say that many of the new institutional forms designed to support technology capacity-building are characterized by a specific physical location and co-operation between public- and private-sector institutions in the form of actions aimed essentially at building bridges between academia and industry, promoting innovation in small and medium enterprises (SMEs) and encouraging investment in technology-based start-up firms.

Brief definitions of some of the most common institutional forms of S and T initiatives and selected components are given in the following pages.

Technopoles

Technopoles are relatively new entities that extend over a well-defined geographical area where scientific and industrial activities are co-located, and where exchanges of expertise are greatly facilitated, owing to the proximity of the various institutions and their willingness to collaborate. For existing firms in new and evolving areas of applied science, technopoles offer an attractive environment, including ready access to research facilities. Technopoles usually involve urban development and may extend over a region that includes several cities. They comprise research laboratories for large firms, universities, research institutes and high-technology enterprises, as well as services for technology transfer.

Technology parks

Technology parks are similar to technopoles, but with more emphasis on the transfer of technological know-how and industrialization. Technology parks tend to have somewhat casual selection criteria, with a target clientele that is not always sharply defined. They may include technological and entrepreneurial tenants as well as service firms, financing institutions and governmental agencies.

Science/research parks and science cities

A park in which scientific R and D activities are predominant, whether in co-operation with research laboratories at universities or research institutes in the same location or somewhere nearby, is known as a "Science Park" or a "Research Park". When the park extends over a wide geographical area, it may be called a "Science City".

Innovation centers

Innovation centers, on the other hand, are capacity-building initiatives based on incubation schemes. Their principal aim is to help new high-technology firms survive their pre-launch, launch and early operational phases. They may also provide existing small firms with suggestions on improving their production processes. Members of an innovation centre are provided with access to R and D facilities and equipment from research centers or university laboratories, and are also offered guidance and assistance in becoming members of local or regional innovation networks. Naturally, firms that are selected as members of innovation centers tend to have a high-technology focus. Furthermore, owing to the demanding nature of the work involved, younger entrants often enjoy priority in tenant selection schemes.

Centers of excellence

Centers of excellence in science and technology are institutions that aim at demonstrating excellence in selected fields, whether in education or R and D, including a strong relationship with industry. They may specialize in some specific discipline or cover several areas of S and T. They always represent areas of emphasis that will bring the institutions behind them special distinctiveness owing to their uniqueness, special nature or high quality. They also provide leadership at the national or even international level through research, high-level education programmes or resources in their fields of expertise.

Multidisciplinary teams are quite often involved in these excellence centers, where knowledge, applied research and technical assistance are used to strengthen and promote growth-oriented and technology-driven businesses. These centers generally emphasize distinctive aspects of their output that set them apart from other institutions in the same field. Almost invariably, they operate at the forefront of S and T with the idea of producing an impact that will result in ground-breaking applications of new technologies.

Technology incubators

Technology incubators are a special form of business incubators. They focus on new enterprises whose operations are based on novel technological ideas that are likely to lead to a marketable new product. They provide common services as well as financial, legal and business support to these newly formed enterprises. The incubation process ends after a limited period of time, either with "graduation" of successful start-ups that move outside the incubator, or with the termination of incubation arrangements for one reason or another.

High-technology industrial clusters

This term signifies groups of entities from various sectors that use relatively large amounts of each other's products and are characteristically based on innovative efforts and/or production linkages. Their activities relate to firms or sectors that co-operate in the process of diffusing innovations. Linkages relating to firms or sectors that form value-added production chains constitute another area of cluster activities.

Innovation networks

Innovation networks include managers, bankers, venture capitalists, professors, graduates, scientists, artists and government employees working on, or toward, innovation-related targets in a variety of application areas. Of the several types of institutional forms discussed above, innovation networks are best suited to the adoption of virtual status.

Based on these aforementioned concepts the following options for services can be defined relevant in the context of the envisaged TCCG:

1. Production of specialized capital goods or components

The TCCG could produce capital goods or components of capital goods that are inefficient for current manufacturers to produce. This would concern capital goods or components of which the production would either require specific equipment that is too costly for current manufacturers to purchase on their own, or of which the production would require specific knowledge of the work force too costly for current manufacturers to acquire in terms of training costs.

2. Training and knowledge transfer

The TCCG could provide training and knowledge transfer services to the workforce on the ground. It would facilitate knowledge dispersion though training courses, workshops, and so on.

3. Research and Development

The TCCG could be active in the area of research and development. Research on and development of new products and business process reengineering, computer software development, prototyping, and so on.

4. Facilities

The TCCG could provide facilities for various purposes; e.g. manufacturing

facilities, design facilities, testing facilities and measuring facilities. Facilities that would be inefficient for manufacturers to invest in on their own. It would imply that TCCG would provide only facilities but that the operators are responsible for their own work force.

5. Consulting and human resources

As an alternative to training the TCCG could also offer engineering consulting on a commercial basis. It could also post or second skilled work force employed by the TCCG at the manufacturer in order for him to access to temporary skilled labor. The TCCG would be a Center of Excellence in the area of the requisite knowledge

6. Financing

The TCCG could be supporting and facilitating in fund raising for investments in requisite equipment or even have the means to provide funds by itself in the form of grants or loans or to reduce the costs of funding by means of guarantees or insurances.

7. Marketing and logistics

The TCCG could be providing marketing or logistics services to respectively stimulate demand by promoting the industry and reduce costs of logistics by means of central warehousing and coordinated transport.

3.3.2 Evaluation of options

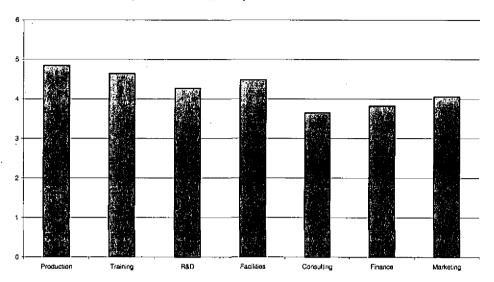
The options for service offerings have been presented to the industry stakeholders at the Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005 for evaluation in accordance with the defined criteria as presented in the introduction of this chapter.

The criteria have been weighted by the stakeholders by allocating 100% to the different criteria. Following the service options have been ranked per criteria on a scale from 1 to 7 in terms of level of agreement. For example, a stakeholder has given the service option #6 Finance the highest score on the criteria #2 Alignments with Industry demand. This means in his opinion that financing services is most aligned with industry demand. For the criteria #5 Ease of implementation he has given service option #6 the lowest score. In other words, he believes that financing services is most difficult to implement.

The weight and the rankings have resulted in the weighted average per service option.

The outcome of the individual questionnaires indicated that no services were significantly less preferred than others, as following presented.

Service Options Score



At the Stakeholder Workshop a group was formed to further elaborate the required service offerings. The results of their discussion are following presented:

Criteria	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	Weighted average	
	Alignment with government objectives	Alignment with industry demands	Stakeholder acceptance	Bankability	Ease of Implementation	Sustainability		
Weight	20%	35%	10%	10%	5%	20%	100%	
Service Options Score								
1. Production	1,4	2,45	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,6	5,45	
2. Training	1,2	1,75	0,4	0,2	0,2	1	4,75	
3. R&D	0,4	2,45	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,8	4,15	
4. Facilities	0,4	2,45	0,3	0,2	0,15	1,4	4,9	
5. Consulting	0,2	0,35	0,1	0,1	0,05	0,2	1	
6. Finance	0,4	1,75	0,2	0,4	0,2	1,4	4,35	
7. Marketing	0,2	2,45	0,5	0,1	0,1	1,4	4,75	

3.3.3 Conclusions

It can be concluded that the stakeholders are in need for a broad range of services to be provided by the TCCG with the exception of consulting services. The Feasibility of

providing such a diversified service offering is to be assessed in the next phase of the study.

3.4 Opportunities for Market Focus

3.4.1 The options

The second decision to be made is which markets the TCCG should focus on. As concluded from the SWOT analysis it is of the utmost importance that economies of scale or to be achieved through specialization. Consequently the TCCG has to limit its focus to one or two at the most sub sectors to which it offers it services.

Following the demand analysis of the market research the following sub sectors have been defined that currently are already significant users of capital goods and which demand is expected to grow further in the coming years:

1. Food crops

Cocoa is the main crop accounting for 30-40% of total exports. Other crops include cassava, cotton, coffee, palm oil and sugar. Ghana produces an average of 12,826,000 tonnes of food crops a year in the 1996-2001 period.

2. Timber

Timber one of the main export products of Ghana, exporting 472,427 cubic meters of timber in 2002, for the amount of EUR 183.4 million

3. Cotton

Ghana produces 70,000 bales of cotton on a yearly basis, this makes Ghana worlds 37th cotton producer out of 121 cotton producing countries

4. Food processing

The food processing industry accounts for 13,7% of total manufacturing sector for food processing and 8,1% for the beverage industry. Together being the largest manufacturing sector of Ghana

5. Petroleum refinery

The second largest manufacturing sector in Ghana is the petroleum refinery sector, representing 19% of the manufacturing sector. Production started in the early 1990's, led by 3 large international companies

6. Textile

The textile industry represents 15% of the manufacturing sector, by producing

textile, wearing apparel, and leather goods.

7. Construction

Construction is rapidly growing in Ghana. Growth is driven by increasing infrastructure development

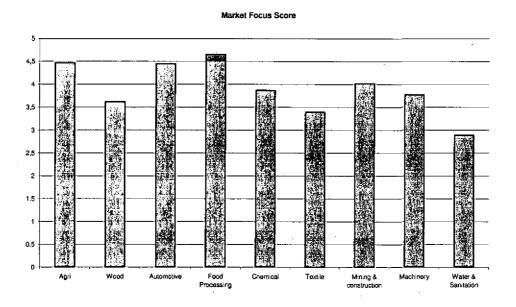
3.4.2 Evaluation of options

The options for market focus have been presented to the industry stakeholders at the Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005 for evaluation in accordance with the defined criteria as presented in the introduction of this chapter.

Upon request by the stakeholders the options were redefined to the following options for market focus:

- 1. Agricultural Production
- 2. Wood Processing
- 3. Automotive Industry
- 4. Food Processing
- 5. Chemical Industry
- 6. Textile Industry
- 7. Mining and Construction8. Machine Tooling
- Water and Sanitation

The outcome of the individual questionnaires indicated that no markets were significantly less preferred than others, as following presented.



At the Stakeholder Workshop a group was formed to further elaborate the required service offerings. The results of their discussion are following presented:

	·	Ranking
1.	Food Processing	9
	This is to cut down on post harvest losses	i
2.	Agricultural Production	8
	The emphasis is on producing appropriate	tools in order to increase productivity
3.	Machine Tooling	7
	We need the machine capability to be at	ple to produce the machines required for
	the industries listed. Accessibility to m	achines should be critical for our rural
	folks to move from subsistence farming t	o mechanized farming
4.	Waste and Sanitation	6
	To enable us as a country collect and pro-	cess our waste products
5.	Automotive Industry	5
6.	Mining &Construction	4
7.	Wood Processing	3
8.	Chemical Industry	2
9.	Textile Industry	1

3.4.3 Conclusions

It can be concluded that the stakeholders prefer the TCCG to have a diversified market focus. However taken into account that some prioritization is necessary the demand the TCCG to focus initially on:

- 1. Food Processing Industry
- 2. Agricultural Production Industry
- 3. Machine Tooling

3.5 Opportunities for Institutional setting

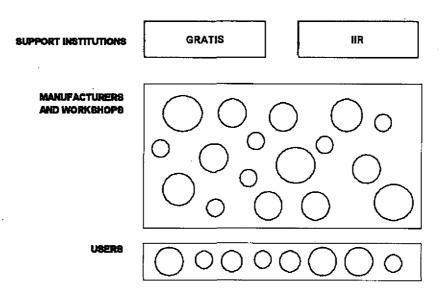
3.5.1 The options

Next to defining the service offering and the market focus, the third key decision to be made is how to organize the TCCG. It should be noted that this is not just a start-up factory, but an institute to facilitate a strategic breakthrough in an already matured industry with established institutions and vested interests. The existing infrastructure cannot be neglected and is to be taken into account upon defining the institutional setting for the TCCG.

Following the sector analysis of the market research, the following options for embedding the TCCG in the institutional infrastructure haven been defined:

1. Upgrading of existing institutions

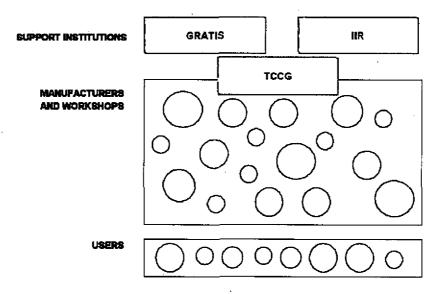
The first option is not to establish a TCCG but to upgrade already existing institutions enabling them to offer the requisite services for the defined market focus. This would concern primarily GRATIS and IIR. This would imply the following industry structure.



The Support Institutions would be provided with the necessary means to upgrade the necessary resources in terms of human resources and equipment to provide the defined service offering to the heterogeneous group manufacturers and workshops active in the defined market focus. Public Private Partnerships would be possible through selling of part of the ownership to private investors.

2. Adding a new institution

It is also possible to position the TCCG in addition to the existing institutions. Pending on the defined service offering, it is likely that the TCCG is to compete to a certain extent with the existing institutions. The resulting industry structure is following presented.

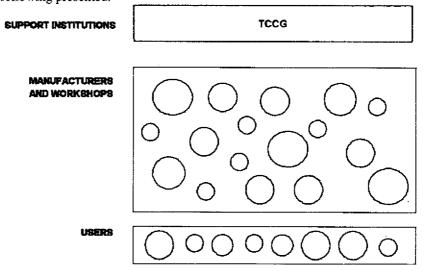


Public Private Partnership is possible by either tendering the right to establish a TCCG through a Design Build Finance and Operate concession, or through

establishment of a legal entity with public and private shareholders.

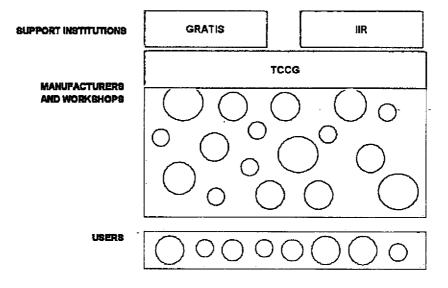
3. Merger existing institutions

The third option is to merge the existing institutions and to upgrade and rebranding the joint institutions as TCCG. A Public Private Partnership would be possible by allowing a private equity investor. The resulting industry structure is following presented.



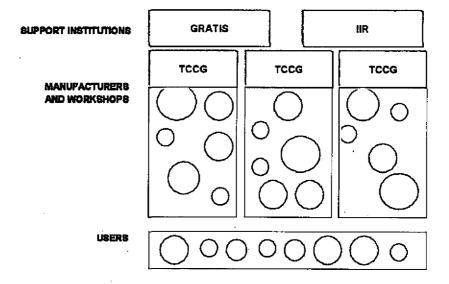
4. Coordinating body

The fourth option is to position the TCCG as a coordinating body to coordinate the activities of the support institutions and the support them wit the necessary means for upgrading their resources. Public Private Partnership would be possible through private sector participation in the coordinating body. The resulting industry structure is following presented.



5. Restructuring the industry

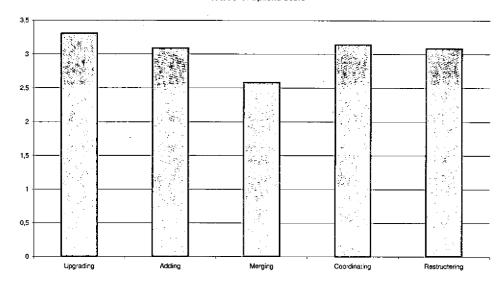
The most advanced option is a restructuring of the industry through sectored and geographical clustering. This implies that each region has a cluster of related industry supported by a sectored and regional TCCG. This options also enables Public Private Partnership through private sector participation in the TCCG. The resulting industry structure is following presented.



3.5.2 Evaluation of options

The options for institutional setting have been presented to the industry stakeholders at the Stakeholder Workshop on 2 August 2005 for evaluation in accordance with the defined criteria as presented in the introduction of this chapter.

The outcome of the individual questionnaires indicated that no options for institutional setting were significantly less preferred than others, as following presented.



At the Stakeholder Workshop a group was formed to further elaborate the possible options for institutional settings. The results of their discussion are following presented:

Group	III Institutional focus Options	Ranking
1.	Adding a new institution	5
2.	Industry Restructuring	4
3.	Upgrading of existing institutions	3
4.	Merging existing institutions	2
5.	Coordinating	1

The reasons supporting their options are:

- There is the need to develop a green field technology centre that will develop programmes to facilitate Ghana's vision. This is because all the existing centres and facilities cannot fulfil dreams of this vision
- We need a programme committee serving as a Board to give vent to the central planning which would establish the central board to be made up of:
 - GRATIS
 - CSIR
 - · Private Sector
 - Technical Institutions
 - Government Representatives
 - Donor Representatives
 - Others

They would establish the user requirements e.g. Funding, Electroplating, tooling, Machining etc

- Stakeholders
 - Government initiator which may off load shares to the private sector later.
 - Industry Financing Banks like NIB
 - International Financial Services IFC
 - Private Sector Producers & Traders

3.5.3 Conclusions

Although the stakeholders as a whole has a more diverse opinion, it can be concluded that the most preferred option for institutional setting is to add a new institution in addition to the existing institutions. The existing institutions as well as other stakeholders are to be involved in defining and implementing the concept of the TCCG. Upon actual establishment the TCCG is to be operated as an independent entity owned by:

- Government initiator which may off load shares to the private sector later.
- Industry Financing Banks like NIB
- International Financial Services IFC
- Private Sector Producers & Traders

The feasibility of this institutional setting is to be assessed in the next phase of the study.

4 Conclusions & Next Steps

4.1 Conclusions

4.1.1 Mission Statement for the Technology Centre

The Technology Centre for Capital Goods in Ghana is an independent public private partnership to support the Capital Goods Industry by offering production facilities and services, research and development, training services and support in financing, marketing and logistics on a commercial basis.

4.1.2 Business Strategy

The Technology Centre is to focus initially on the Agriculture and Food Processing industry as well as the Machine Tooling industry. Its long terms strategy is to serve all vital industries of the Ghana Manufacturing Sector.

4.2 Next Steps

4.2.1 Feasibility Assessment

The next step will be to assess the feasibility of the aforementioned mission and strategy of the TCCG. In particular the following issues will be addressed:

- · Assess equipment requirement
- Assess property requirements; location, site and environment
- Assess human resource requirement
- · Assess raw materials and supplies requirements
- **⇒** Estimate investment costs and cost of operations
- Assess price setting potential
- Assess revenue potential
- · Assess funding options and cost of capital
- **⇒** Estimate net present value

4.2.2 Implementation Plan

Assuming feasibility of the defined mission and strategy an implementation plan will be prepared including:

- Description of the implementation phases
- Proposal for allocation of responsibilities for implementation
- Proposal for procedure to involve the private sector in a transparent and effective manner

Annex 11 Stakeholder workshop report

PROCEEDINGS OF THE STAKEHOLDERS WORKSHOP ON TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION CENTRE FOR CAPITAL GOODS (TICCG) - MOTI/UNIDO

VENUE: Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Science and Technology Policy Research Institute (CSIR/STEPRI)

DATE: August 2, 2005

The workshop started at about 9:40am. In attendance were the Minister of Trade and Industries Hon. Mr. Alan Kyeremateng; his deputy Hon. Mr. Kofi Osei Ameyaw and the UNIDO representative to Ghana Mr. A. D. Akba. Mr. P. V. Obeng, Chairman of the Board of the Technology & Innovation Centre for Capital Goods chaired the workshop. Sixty two (62) participants from public and private sector attended the workshop. This includes CSIR – IIR, TCC-KNUST, GRATIS Foundation, Fateco, Denco Foundry, Ghana Standards Board, Ghana Railways Corporation Ltd, MOTI, MPSD/PSI and National Board for Small Scale Industries (NBSSI).

In his opening address, Mr. P.V. Obeng urged all participants to help Ghana realize this dream of a Technology & Innovation Centre for Capital Goods by contributing to the objectives of the workshop.

Address by the Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry (MOTI):Hon. Mr. Kofi Osei Ameyaw

The Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry Hon. Mr. Kofi Osei Ameyaw, in his welcome address informed the house that the Ministry of Trade and Industry is pursuing industrial growth for the national economy to create employment. The proposed centre is designed to manufacture machine plant, parts, components and equipment for selected manufacturing firms such as the agro processing centre.

In December 2004, UNIDO accepted to fund the opportunity and feasibility study for such a centre. An Advisory Committee was set up and after competitive bidding a consortium of three consulting firms Ecorys, Bruks and Gibbs emerged as winners and subsequently commenced work which are to discuss today. UNIDO also opted for a Steering Committee.

Address by UNIDO's Representative to Ghana: Mr. A. D. Akba

In his message to the house, Mr. A. D. Akba informed participants that UNIDO's objective is to support the objectives of Government. The objective is to help

- Contribute to the realization of poverty reduction
- Contribute towards the creation of a broad and industrial based centre

For this purpose, UNIDO has been working in close collaboration with the Ministry of Trade and Industry in formulating its programmes with the proposed Technology & Innovation Centre as an integral part of these programmes. The project has two phases. The first phase is to conduct a full feasibility study and the second, is to embark upon the resource mobilization for the implementation of findings of the study.

He continued that the technology centre being set up aims to manufacture the parts and components to service Capital Goods being imported into Ghana. The envisaged Technology Centre will among others:

- Support existing and emerging companies to allow them enhance products through the promotion and transfer of technology.
- Offer professional support services, product engineering, design, assist in usual technology software and equipment.
- Create and strengthen partnership
- Explore new markets for new products

He went on to say that at the regional dimension, the centre will be the focal point for Ghana and its neighbouring countries by tracking technologies. That is, new technologies involving the private sector for both developed and developing countries. The development objective is to increase and improve manufacturing companies for the production of capital Goods and build up industrial partnership in West Africa.

He went on to say that the implementation of phase one has been successful and that the full feasibility study will be ready for discussion at the end of September 2005. He observed that the deliberation and discussion at the workshop will be crucial to the implementation of the technology centre. In line with that, UNIDO has contracted international experts to assist in selling the project to private and public institutions. About 60 of such institutions have already been contacted and what is left is for UNIDO to provide a detailed study for their consideration.

He continued by informing participants that the workshop is supposed to be an interactive process. The research findings and options should be discussed to serve as inputs for the feasibility and opportunity study.

He concluded by pledging UNIDO's support to bring the technology centre to a successful realization and implementation.

Address by the Minister of Trade and Industry: Hon. Mr. Alan Kyerematen

The Minister of Trade and Industry Hon. Mr. Alan Kyeremateng in his address stated that, the consultants have proposed a number of strategic options that stakeholders have to evaluate. He observed that even though a multivariant analytical tool was being used by the consultants to prepare these options, stakeholders should feel free to present their own opinions and options.

He however cautioned that, in choosing a development option, they should ensure that the choice made fits into the development paradigm of Government. This is because which ever strategic option that is chosen will depend on where Government wants to go as a developing country. The greatest development challenge for Ghana is how to move from stabilization to growth. The question then is why growth? The answer is that it is only growth that can lead to poverty reduction. Not real or nominal growth but rather accelerated growth.

He went on to say that with Ghana's economy growing at 5.8%, the economists believe that stabilization by itself can induce some growth. However, Ghana needs to move beyond stabilization which in itself is a necessary condition but not sufficient. The development experience of other countries points to only one direction which is industrialization. To achieve development, Ghana needs to develop a new industrial programme.

He added that, one of the things that underpin industrialization is technology; the embodied technology being hardware and the non-embodied technology which is software. The proposed technology centre is the core of embodied technology. He went on to observe that no country had been able to develop without embodied technology. Even if they do, such a country has to decide to either buy or make the machinery or equipment by itself. The two are however not mutually exclusive. They may go together.

He went on to say that if the final proposal comes to the argument that Ghana is not competitive in developing Capital Goods but rather to continue importing, we should remember not to look at competitive advantage always. As a poor country, if we concentrate on only competitive advantage then we will end up being poor again. We have no choice than to do both by developing our own machines. This helps to increase our employment capacity by making use of the Human Resource Capability. He said we should remember that Japan and others grew through reverse engineering. Even if we decide to continue importing the capital goods, Ghana has not got the required foreign exchange to buy the machines. We therefore need to agree on how to do it, who to do it and where to do it.

He continued by saying that, the consultants' criteria may lead to a certain result but they should put aside the arithmetic and concentrate on the strategic options. He urged all stakeholders to provide their technical advice to the development of the centre in order to fit this into Ghana's development paradigm. He was glad that Ghana is not starting from scratch because the institutions are already there but they are not enough.

He added that, Ghana needs some additional infrastructure to complement the existing infrastructure. A lot of what we have does not fit into any strategy. We therefore need a new centre that pulls along all the other institutions. We need a centre with that additional capability but not just upgrading of existing institutions.

Ghana he said is looking at the manufacturing of basic tools, machines and equipment. The question then is what is the capacity required for the Technology centre – medium, high or low? What level of engineering sophistication the centre should have? What should the raw material base be i.e. whether there is steel or iron in the system? What standards i.e. to what extent can the Technology centre establish the standards setting? To what extent can the centre be a stimulus for the Human Resource capability? What type of machine type we are proposing? Will it be Agriculture, Mining, Construction or what? Once these are done, we can then go ahead and propose a good Technology Centre.

He again cautioned stakeholders to concentrate on the basic guidelines and not to spend time on whether we need a technology centre or not.

Questions in Response to Address by Honorable Minister of Trade and Industries Alan Kyeremanten by Participants

When questions were invited from participants, Mr. Robert Woode, a member of the Steering Committee commented that there is no way Ghana can have a sustainable industry if we have no machine building capacity. He therefore pleaded with the minister to do all he can in his power to ensure that the technology centre is realized.

Mr. Acquaah Harrison, advisor in TUET wanted to know if the centre was going to be an innovation centre or will be producing its own machines. Mr. Lawson (formally of GRATIS) wanted to know if the centre will dismantle and copy machines that are in the country and then reproduce new ones.

Dr. George Afeti, the principal of Ho Polytechnic wanted to know the policies that have been set, to ensure that the market for the local producers of capital Goods is established and that users accept the local products, in order for Ghana to be competitive with regards to quality.

In response to the questions, the honorable minister Mr. Alan Kyeremateng mentioned that design capability of the centre is very important. The proposed centre must have the capacity to have the platform to design. Without that, the centre will have problems with manufacturing capacity. The centre should be able to produce some machines and equipment through the entire value chain in foundry, etc on a commercial base. He reminded the house that it is not enough to stop at design. Ghana needs to go further by the same product infrastructure to produce high precision equipment. The level of existing capacity cannot do high precision. This is not because Ghana lacks the requisite skills but because the engineering tools are not available. If Ghana is able to do these, then we can also receive engineering designs from other countries to produce for export. We can also provide support to existing capital goods centres integrating the existing institutions through subcontracts.

Mr. Robert Woode added that, with regards to quality, there is no way Ghana cannot achieve that if we use the required machines needed to produce the precision products. The minister ended by informing the house that what we need is the need assessment for the capital goods centre to take off.

Tea Break

An address by Mr. Robert Tandor of the MOTI On MOTI's Overview on the Technology and Innovation Centre of capital Goods

Mr. Robert Tandor said The Technology Innovation Centre for Capital Goods is the first phase of the programmes the MOTI is implementing under the Industrial Reform and Accelerated Growth Programme. The rural enterprise development programme envisages one common viable industry which is local base to provide employment.

He added that Ghana is supposed to get a technology training centre that will help industries with the needed machinery and program. The industry is also expected to:

- Support the establishment of a foundry and machine tool centre to promote capital Goods.
- Provide infrastructural support and services to local machine tool enterprises.
- Introduce standards and quality management in the machine tool industry in the country.
- Provide academic training for first and second cycle educational institutes.

He went on to say that the basic things the technology centre has to deliver will depend on Government and donor funding. The project will be a private – public partnership with support from other agencies. For the project location, land of about 200,000 sq metres is required. The centre would be located at an area where there is an already existing foundry; where students can receive training; where there is market distribution and where there is available manpower. For this, cities being considered are Accra, Tema, Takoradi and Kumasi.

He continued by saying that with regard to technology transfer, there would be selection, implementation, adaptation and training. For the source of machinery acquisition a lot of countries are being considered. Funding will be from Government, bilateral donors and local banks. The project will be a joint venture programme. The supply units will include raw materials, foundry, training, utilities, metal works, heat treatment, finishing, and engineering design centre for precision standards. The ministry will therefore seek the support of industry and research institutions to give inputs into this concept.

He added that the foundry unit will include melting shop, moulding plants, sound testing and pattern shop. The tool room will include Computer Numeric Control (CNC) milling machines, lathe machines, metallurgical laboratory including spectrometer and other physical testing equipment (either hand or gear test). The purpose of this is to ensure precision, roughing and straightening. There will also be electromechanical thermal heat facility (temperature or furnace) to reduce stress in the final product. For the design unit, the centre will use mobility aid design ideas. He concluded by saying that it is the concept of the ministry to use either IS standards at the initial stage to produce for specification.

Presentation by Consultants

Before the presentation on the Market Research, the leader of the Consulting Team representing Ecorys, Mr. Marcel van den Broek informed the stakeholders that views and opinions on the technology centre were very important since they will be the beneficiaries of the centre. They were therefore to assess the strengths and weaknesses of the options provided, how the technology centre should be structured, what focus it should take and how the market should be structured and implemented. He concluded by saying that in doing so, they need to focus on the things that Ghana as a country can do best and concentrate on that.

Mr. Matthew Armah of Bruks Associates then presented findings of desk research and market survey conducted. Mr. Marcel van den Broek then presented various strategies and options for the setting up of the centre. He also further took the participants through a multicriteria analytical tool to enable them prioritize the various options.

In reaction to that the MCA tool, Mr. Woode said, he thinks not all the criteria identified in the tool had been looked at yet. It was the responsibility of Government to take the initiative as a catalyst to drive the industrialization of a capital tool centre.

The Chairman then asked Mr. Marcel van den Broek to put forward the due processes and allow stakeholders to give their own service offering opinions using groups. After a long discussion on the various listed options provided, all stakeholders agreed that the current list on the service and market options be revised because it does not capture the important issues. Thus the listed options were changed from:

- 1. Service Options
 - Production of non Standardized capital goods
 - Training
 - Research and Development Activities
 - Keeping available process Facilities
 - Consulting
 - Financing
 - Marketing
- 2. Market Focus Options
 - Food Crops
 - Timber
 - Cotton
 - Food Processing
 - Petroleum
 - Textiles
 - Construction

To:

1. Service Options

- Production of Specialized Capital Goods
- Training and Knowledge Transfer
- Research and Development Activities
- Service and Facilities
- Consulting and Human Resource
- Managing Funds
- Marketing and Logistics

2. Market Focus Options

- Agricultural Production
- Wood Processing
- Automotive Industry
- Food Processing
- Chemical Industry
- Textile Industry
- Mining and Construction
- Machine Tooling
- Water and Sanitation

Participants were then asked to make the necessary corrections on the multicriteria analysis questionnaires that had been distributed earlier before answering the questions which participants did.

Lunch Break

Whilst data on individual opinions were being entered for analysis, participants were divided into three groups based on the three (3) options (service, market and institutional) identified by the consultants to deliberate in relationship to other key issues such as the expectations of public and private sectors.

After participants returned from their group discussions, the results of the multicriteria analysis administered to participants individually were discussed. It was found out that 48% of the participants were producers, 19% government and 33% support institutions and capital goods users. The findings were as follows:

- The technology centre should be in Alignment with industry demands.
- All the service options provided was regarded by all as very important.
- All the market focus options were considered by all stakeholders as important and so the technology centre should concentrate on all the listed sectors of the economy.
- Again all structures within the institutional options were considered as necessary.

The implication of that as pointed out by Mr. Marcel van den Broek the team leader of the consulting group was that more investment would be required for this.

Team leaders of the three groupings were asked to present the conclusions of their discussions which findings are in the annexure of this report.

Closing of Workshop

The workshop came to an end with a concluding message from the chairman Mr. P. V. Obeng. He said that the Steering Committee participation will go beyond what had been done at the workshop. They will take into consideration all the sentiments and then the outcome will be shared with the stakeholders.

The workshop ended at about 5:25pm.

Compiled by Rita Adwoa Peprah Bruks Associates (August 4, 2005)

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS FOR MOTI/UNIDO STAKEHOLDERS WORKSHOP ON TICCG ON AUGUST 2, 2005.

			78. 1. 1		_	
	Name	Organization Eastern Alloys	Address Box GP.	Tel. No.	Fax	Product/Services Aluminium Louvre
1	Isaac Appiah	Co. Ltd.	1844, Accra Box 6233,	022-306830	022-308043	Frames (EACO)
2	A. K. Frimpong	MEMOT Co. Ltd.	Accra-North Box 6233,	021-223805	021-322773	Agric Machine etc
3	Edwin Gagba	MEMOT Co. Ltd.	Accra-North Box M 82,	021-223805	021-322773	Agric Machine etc
4	J. K. Boamah	MOFA - AESD	Accra	021-777789		
5	Elane Asafo Adjaye	UNIDO	Accra	021-785034	021-773898	
6	Dan Baffour-Awuah	UNIDO	Accra	021-782537	021-773898	
7	Ebenezer Acquaah- Harrison	Past President AGI	Box M 119, Accra	021-400567		Advisor in TUET
	Emmanuel O.		Box M 85,			MSE
8	Lamptey	NBSSI	Accra Box M 85,	021-661396 021-668641-	021-661394	Development
9	H. Adu-Mante (Mrs.)	NBSSI	Accra Box M 85,	2 024-479-	021-661394	Public Relations MSE
10	L. D. Baeka	NBSSI	Accra Box M 85,	9019	021-661394	Development MSE
11	Elizabeth Nguah	NBSSI	Accra Box M 85,	021-661393	021-661394	Development MSE
12	Kwame Siame	NBSSI	Accra Box MB 245,	021-669708 020-815-	021-661394	Development Standardization &
13	Nick A. Sosu	GSB Anfom Machine	Accra Box SC 470,	0701 024-403-	021-500092	Quality Assurance Bolts & Nuts
14	Lawrence Carbong	Shop Anfom Machine	Tema Box SC 470,	6589 020-818-		Production Bolts & Nuts
15	Mr. Isaac Anfom	Shop Koppo Eng. Co.	Tema Box CS	2839		Production Machine &
16	K. O. Konadu	Ltd. Koppo Eng. Co.	8572, Tema Box CS 8572	022-302343 024-476-		Fabrication Machine &
17	Mike O. Konadu	Ltd.	Tema Box 8250,	8645	mokonadu@yahoo.co.uk	Fabrication Fabrication &
18	Mr. J. A. Assuah	CEASSUAH ENT	Tema TCC,	022-306127		Spinning Moulds
19	Dr. Peggy Oti Boateng	TCC, KNUST, Kumasi	KNUST, Kumasi	051- 60296	051-60137	Technology Transfer
		TCC, KNUST,	TCC, KNUST,			Technology
20	George Y. Obeng	Kumasi	Kumasi Box M 47,	051- 60296	051-60137	Transfer
21	K. Ntim Donkoh	MOTI	Accra Box M 47,	021-686546 024-460-	021-662428	Civil Servant
22	Daniel Keelson	MOTI	Accra	9533	021-662428	Civil Servant
	Kwame Mante-		Box M 47,	024-414-		
23	Bediako	MOTI	Accra	4131	021-662428	Civil Servant

24	Samuel Amanor Godji	моті	Box M 47, Accra	024-414- 4131	021-662428	Civil Servant
25	Andrew E. Quayson	MPSD/PSI	Box 46, Accra Box 46,	021-662048	021-662086	Civil Servant Government
26	Kwasi Poku	MPSD/PSI	Accra Box CS	021-685013	021-685013	Official Engineering
27	Sam A. Quaye	ENTESEL	8071, Tema Box M 23,	022-306856	022-306856	manufacturing
28	A. D. Akba	UNIDO	Accra Box M 47,	021-782537	021-773898.	
29	F. O. Kusi	MOTI	Accra Box AX 276,	021-663376 024-436-	021-662428	Civil Servant
304	Kobin Kesse	Danmens Eng	Takoradi Box M 47,	5646		Manufacturing
31	Seth Evans Addo	MOTI	Accra Box M 47,	021-679283	021-662428	Civil Servant
32	S. Y. Bortsi	MOTI	Accra Box M 47,	021-686524		Government
33	Ruby S. Tetteh Daniel Kwame	MOTI	Accra	021-686555		Government
34	Numo	DENCO Foundry	Tema	022-305221		Private
35	Ama Sakyibea Kwakye	MOTI	Box M 47, Accra	021-686539		Government
36	P. V. Obeng	O. B. Associates	Tema	022-300509	022-300508	Private Education &
37	G. M. Afeti	Ho Polytechnic	Но	091-28398		Training
38	Charles Dawson	Agbemskod Benod Machine	Accra	024-4791966		Fabricators Manufacturing
39	Eric Amoah	Shop Benod Machine	Accra	021-225405		Industry Manufacturing
40	Daniel Akomio-Siaw	Shop	Accra	021-225405		Industry
41	R. B. Tandor	MOTI	Accra No. 6,6	021-686560	021-662428	Government
42	Yaw Amponsah Amoah	Bruks Associates	Ringway Estate Accra No. 6,6 Ringway	021-769289	021-7011857	Consultancy services Consultancy
43	Kwesi Korboe	Bruks Associates	Estate Accra No. 6,6	021-769289	021-7011857	services
44	Rita Adwoa Peprah	Bruks Associates Dunkwa Continental	Ringway Estate Accra 39 Aviation	021-769289 021- 775631/020-	021-7011857	Consultancy services Copian Goods
45	Kris Kapoor	Goldfields Ltd.	road, Accra	2018801	021-778637	Manufactures & Engineers Industrial
46	Dr. Essel Ben Hagan	CSIR-IIR	Box LG 576, Accra	021-500193	021-500193	Research & Development Machining &
47	Manfred Lawson	CEASSUAH ENT	Box C8250, Tema	027-7707568		Fabrication of dies, moulds, etc

-

• .

48	Frank W. Agbley	MOTI/UNIDO	Box 1423	024-414- 8422 020-811-		
49	E. K. Tay	Accra Machine Shop Ltd.	Box 1881	0625/021- 689857-8		Fabrication Services
50	Robert Woode	FATECO Ghana Metal Fabrication Co.	Accra	•		
51	E. K. Anka	Ltd. GRATIS	·			
52	Sheini-M. Abu Bakar	Foundation Accra Technical	Tema			
53	Ameyaw Baafi	Training Centre	Accra	•		
54	Emmanuel Abekah Kwansah	Abek-Sandfeld Gh. Ltd. Continental			· .	
55	Asibu Yartey F. A.	Plastics				
56	Solomon Baffu	Great Kosa Ltd. Ghana Railways				
57	Kwame Amofa	Co. Ltd.	Takoradi	1		
58	Nicholas Mensah Nai	Hiram Engineering Ltd. Tema Steel Co.				
59	A. R. Krishnan	Ltd. De-Hans Foundry	Tema ,			
60	Joseph A. Hanson	Ltd. Ghana Railways				
61	K. Owusu-Adjei	Co. Ltd. Ghana Metal Fabrication Co.	Takoradi		·	
62	Fred Dokosi	Ltd.				

ANNEX - Group Reports

1. Group I – Service Option	ons	Optio	ervice	-S	ı	Group	1.
-----------------------------	-----	-------	--------	----	---	-------	----

Alignment with Government Objectives

20%

This is due to the fact that the government is seen as a facilitator and therefore has limited control.

Alignment with Industry Demands

35%

This is because the industry is where the fieldwork is executed and this should be slightly higher than the government

Stakeholders Acceptance

10%

Bankability

10%

The banker will assess the economic viability of the project and will assist only when the project has taken off in order not to lose his investment

Ease of Implementation

This is very necessary since what should be done must have no hindrances

Sustainability

20%

A project which is not sustainable is not feasible

2. Group II – Market Focus Options

• Food Processing

Ranking

This is to cut down on post harvest losses

• Agricultural Production

The emphasis is on producing appropriate tools in order to increase productivity

• Machine Tooling

We need the machine capability to be able to produce the machines required for the industries listed. Accessibility to machines should be critical for our rural folks to move from subsistence farming to mechanized farming

Waste and Sanitation

To enable us as a country collect and process our waste products

•	Automotive Industry	5
•	Mining &Construction	4
•	Wood Processing	3
•	Chemical Industry	2
•	Textile Industry	1

3.	Group	III – Institutional focus Options	Ranking
	•	Adding a new institution	5
	•	Industry Restructuring	4
	•	Upgrading of existing institutions	3
	•	Merging existing institutions	2
	ė.	Coordinating	1

The reasons supporting their options are:

- There is the need to develop a green field technology centre that will develop programmes to facilitate Ghana's vision. This is because all the existing centres and facilities cannot fulfil dreams of this vision
- We need a programme committee serving as a Board to give vent to the central planning which would establish the central board to be made up of:
 - > GRATIS
 - ➤ CSIR
 - Private Sector
 - > Technical Institutions
 - > Government Representatives
 - Donor Representatives
 - ➤ Others

They would establish the user requirements e.g. Funding, Electroplating, tooling, Machining etc

- Stakeholders
 - Government initiator which may off load shares to the private sector later.
 - ➤ Industry Financing Banks like NIB
 - ➤ International Financial Services IFC
 - ➤ Private Sector Producers & Traders

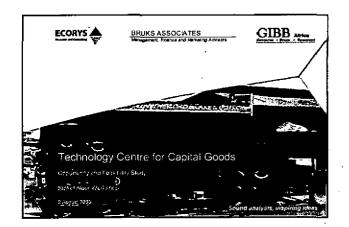


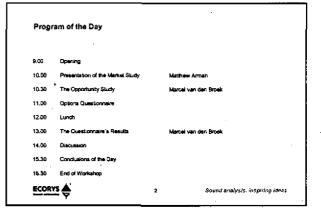
HANDOUT

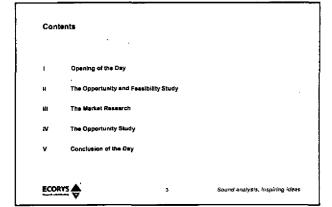
STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP ON THE OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT FOR THE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE FOR CAPITAL GOODS

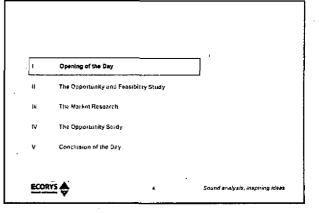
2 August 2005

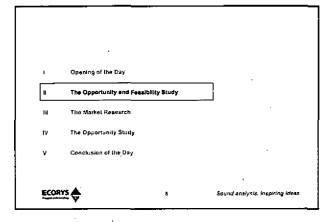
CSIR/STERPRE Conference Room











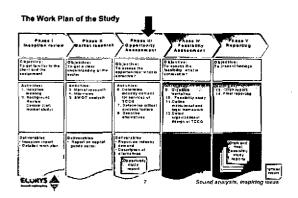
The opportunity and feasibility study is to constitute the basic information for the government's decision making and the preparation of the policy and strategy documents for the implementation of the Ghana Technology Center on Capital Goods (TCCG). In other words: What should the TCCG do and why? How should the TCCG do that and why?

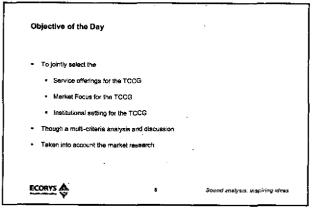
Sound analysis, Inspiring ideas

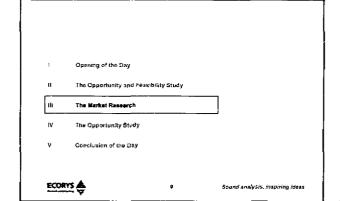
Objective of the Study

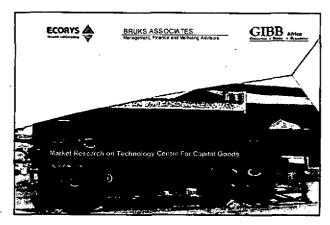
Is that all fessible?

ECORYS &



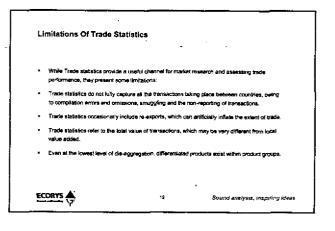


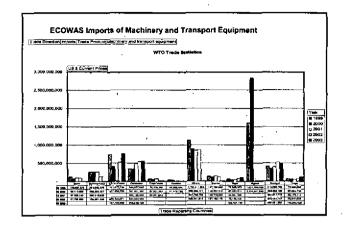


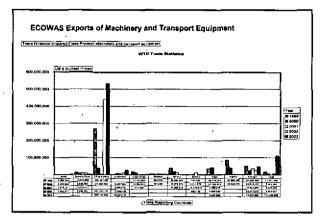


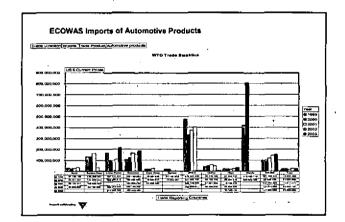
For the purposes of this report Capital Goods refer to real products that are used in the production of other products but are not incorporated into the new product.

Sound analysis, in spiring kinas









Conclusions Nigens and Ghana are significant importers of Ceptal Goods. Cote of holiss is a dominant exporter. In its important to note however that Cote of horis's export performance may be due to algorificant re-exports France and the other land-lock Franco-phone countries. (1999-2000) that complete data is avaitable, there was over \$5.0 billion per annum worth of Machinery and Transport Equipment imports into West Africa (ECOWAS). (1999-2000) Ghana imported \$0.88 - 1.0 billion worth of Machinery and Transport Equipment Illems.

Product Emorphis	2000 C IF Septem Vacantila	2001 (8 largest Value (\$)	part ()F (report Value (3)	2001 (II Japan Val. (6)	2004 C 37 Taylor Yn 181	% Carreth 2001- 2004
His Code 75 #1 Blace and proofes without second	31,514,827	Ma_D24_667	112,009,866	141,510,175	304,474,313	
h Annal Chapp			41%)ces	-12%	100
M. Cuto, s.3 ve identagy and Transport Spairmen cachalog Automotiva	687,730,589	708,429,401	757,214,347	1,733,475,769	2,678,192,441	
% Armed 170mp		•	**	174%	55%	144.
ed (ad erv, state Adodested Parkets	(dAAD)	347,017,364	+22.010.914	135,479,842	1 174,351,344	
to Comp			37%	41%	339%	284
Total her Capital Great	697,875,746	1,055,447 005	1,179,227,195	1,967,935.541	4,653,384,004	1

	arr.	AL COMP
Hs Code Groupings	CIF Imports 2004 Value	% of CIF Total
•	2004 VAIDE	1 OTAL
HS Code 73-82 Base And Articles of Base Metal	306,676,385	7%
HS Codes 83-90 Machinery, Mechanical, Transport, Equipment, Etc Excluding Automobiles	2,372,276,063	51%
HS Code 87 Vehicle, Automotive Products	1,976,351,560	42%
Total	4,655,304,008	

Observations

- Items under the HS Codes 73-82 that are basically simple ericles of base metals like tubes, springs, bulls and nuts etc. these recorded an average growth rate of 59% per annum.
- Mechinery and Transport Equipment within the HS Code range 83-90 (excluding HS code 87) elso recorded an average growth rate of 56% per annum.
- Automotives products (HS Codes 87) however recorded a significant rate 79% per annum.
 This high rate may be due to the high imports of used vehicles and card into the country.
- The overeit growth rate for the entire items in the Capital Goods categories shows a significant
 growth rate of 64% per annum within the period under discussion.
- Details of the various sub-group items are provided in the Annexes.

ECORYS 🌲

1

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

Conclusions

- There is a significant and growing damand for imported capital goods in Ghana which is currently in the region of \$4.6 billion.
- Two categories above with highest growth rates also present a significant opportunity for setting up a domestic capital goods industry in Ghana.
- Imports of Machinery, Mechanical, and Transport Equipment account for the highest percentage of 51% of this \$4.6 billion imports.

ECORYS 💠

20

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

Profile of Domestic Market for Capital Goods In Ghana

Major Sectors	Product Group and Services
Manufacturing	Food processing machinery & equipment and farm implements, Improved cooking stoves, commercial and domestic atensils, foundry products
Vehicle repair and Maintenance	Engine overhauling, auto electrical works, vehicle interior upholstery, auto body straightening & spraying
Metal working	Metal fabrication and plant construction using sheet metals, angle irons, channel irons, bars etc.
Sale of engineering materials & accessories	Sheet metals, bars, iron rods, steel sections. Hand tools, fisteners, electric motors, pumps etc.
Sale of automobile spare-parts	Used engines and parts, car decorating materials etc

ECORYS 🌲

2

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

PRIMARY DATA SURVEY Objectives

- Assess the gap between the current level of technology available in Ghana for the production
 of capital goods and descript level as nemerous from the view of
- Support institutions and
- Government.
- Producers of Capital Goods.
- Users of Capital Goods,

ECORYS 🌲

22

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

Survey therefore seaks to profile:

- Machinery and equipment, operating environment and related capacities.
- Constraints underlining current level of capacity utilisation.

.

- Strategies identified by respondents to address constraints.
- . Current adequacy of support to the capital goods sector way forward.

ECORYS 🚓

:

Sound enalysis, inspiring ideas

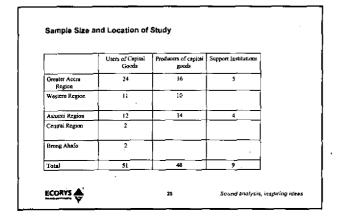
Methodology

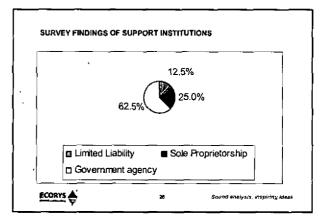
- Firms interviewed under this study were selected based upon previous knowledge of their activities;
- Used the Association of Ghana Industries database and;
- Initial interviews of identified contacts including those from Steering Committee.
- The details specific to a firm are not revealed in this paper, data and figures are consolidated to provide an overview of the capital goods situation in Ghana today.

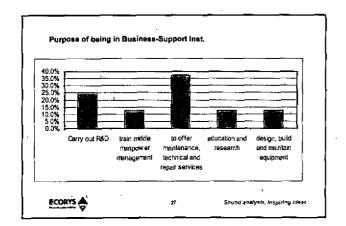
ECORYS 🚓

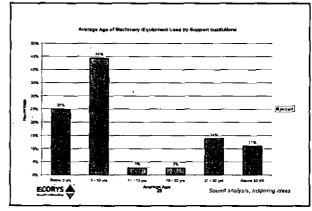
24

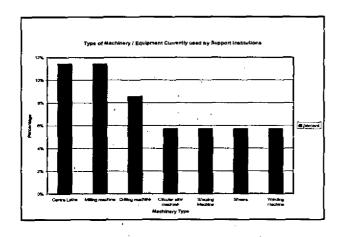
Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

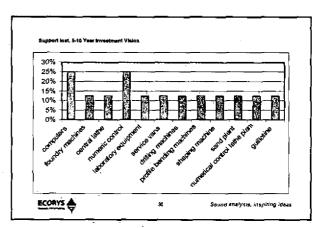


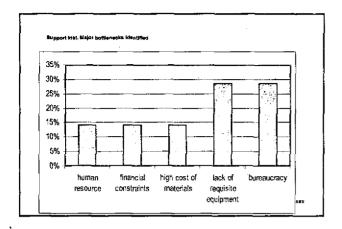












Conclusions

- Government had always played a key role in the provision of support to inclusives in the country which are in line with the countries industrialisation policy and drive. The role of government is very important but care should be taken to ensure that, that note does not integed the purphic of such paries.
- The private institutions have recently made machinery and equipment acquisition to provide support services to producers and users in the sector. Their objectives are similar to those owned by Government institutions. They are responding to a market demand.
- That, designing and mototyping was not the primary focus of most support institutions but rather renew and maintenance.
- There is a minimal use of computer assisted design and computer numeric control systems in the production process. Respondents identified these as major requirements for investment.

ECORYS &

32

Sould analysis, inspiring ideas

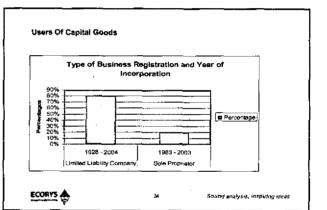
Conclusions

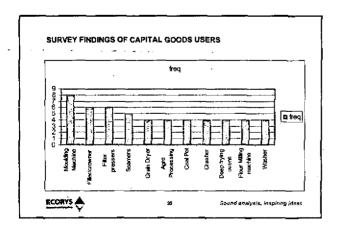
- That, bureaucracy and lack of requisite upgressed washinery and equipment are the key issues
 negatively effecting the delivery of good services. The reasons for this can be explained in various
 waves.
 - Most of the support inablysions are government agencies. Thus, management here to cortend
 with significant bureautorytic datays with respect to acquisition of equipment, budget support and
 relative.
 - This in turn may affect the quality of their output.
- Triat, in the existissimment of such a centre of excellence, the management structure adopted needs to be carefully evaluated to ensure sustainability of operations.
- That, modern equipment with emphasis on ICT is procured to provide more enhanced support for any
 proposed centre of ecostence and any financial support that is provided should be structured such that
 is a ceared towards.
 - The acquisition of equipment to support new trends and developments.
 - The maintenance and support of research and development functions of the centre.

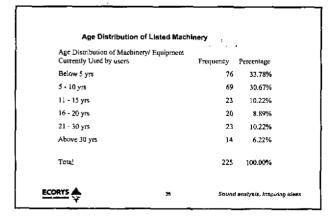
ECORYS 🌲

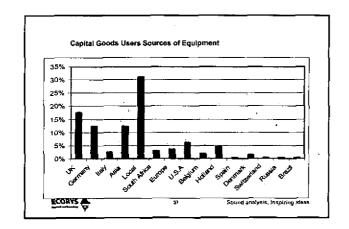
33

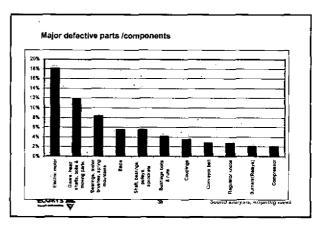
Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

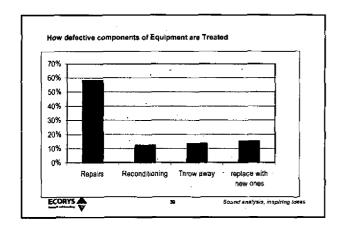


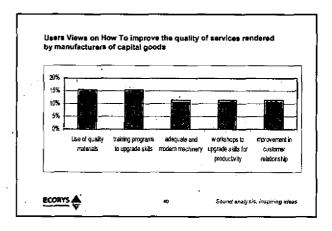


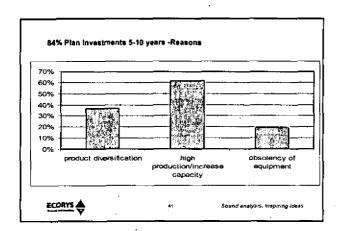


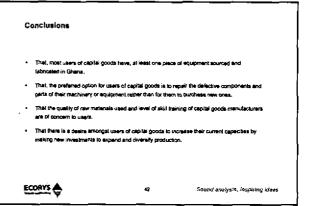


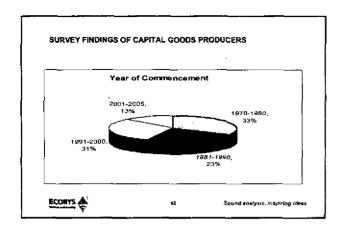


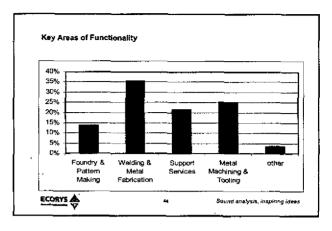


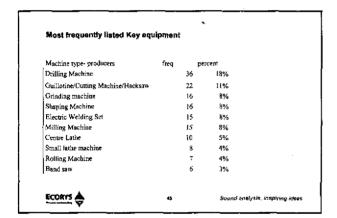


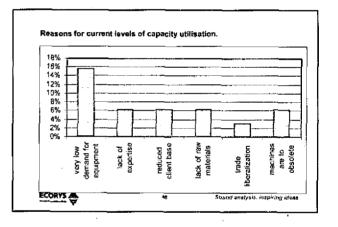


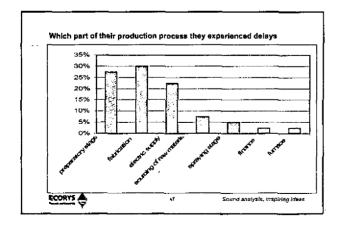


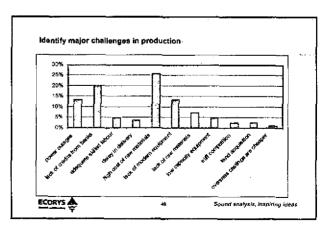


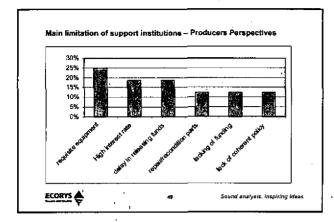


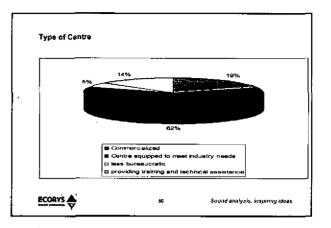












Conclusions Producers

- That, most capital goods producers were of the opinion that there was the need to acquire equipment which précised and also reduced production time
- That, majority of producers were not happy with their current level of capacity utilisation and gave some reseans such as tack of quality equipment and machinery and which lends to be very expensive even if one decides to acquire it from abroad and finally the high cost of raw materiate.
- Producers were also not happy with the services of support institutions and blamed it on their tack of quality equipment and were of the opinion that they needed to acquire state of art equipment.
- Producers of capital goods indicated the need to locate any proposed centre of excellence in Acors or near the major industrial areas. The tool centre should be structured commercially in order to ensure that government interferences are neduced if not minimal.

ECORYS 📥

61

Sound enalysis, inspiring ideas

Opening of the Day

The Opportunity and Feasibility Study

The Market Research

The Opportunity Study

V Conclusion of the Day

ECORYS 🌲

Sound analysis, Inspiring ideas

52

Objective of the Opportunity study

- To define the strategic options for the envisaged Technology Centre for Capital Goods in terms of where and how to competa.
- Based on an analysis of the sector and the market for capital goods and the resulting strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats.

ECORYS 🍣

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

The Strengths of the Capital Goods Sector

- 1. Matured industry
- 2. No capacity constraints
- 3. Strong engineering knowledge base and technical skills
- 4. Well established support institutes
- 5. Well developed educational facilities

ECORYS &

Sound enalysis, insciring id

The Weaknesses of the Capital Goods Sector

- 1. Lack of economies of scale
- 2. Poor knowledge dispersion
- 3. Limited availability and high costs of funding
- 4. Inability to recover high costs of raw materials
- 5. Lack of requisite equipment

ECORYS &

55

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

The Opportunities for the Capital Goods Sector

- 1. Growing demand in Ghana for capital goods
- 2. Government policy aimed at enforcing the sector
- 3. Growing demand in the ECOWAS region for capital goods
- 4. Availability of scrap material

ECORYS &

56

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

The Threats for the Capital Goods Sector

- 1. Increasing competition of low-cost producers
- 2. Increasing competition of high quality producers

ECORYS 🌉

57

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

The SWOY Analysis in Summary

SI	andes.		Yreak in ta
1.	Metured Industry	1.	Lack of economies of scale
2.	No capacity constraints	2.	Poor knowledge dispersion
3.	Strong angineering knowledge base and	3.	Litrited availability and high cops of funding
	technical shills	4.	inequity to recover high costs of rew materials
4.	WAR established support institutes	5.	Lack of requisite equipment
5.	Well developed aducational facilities		
2,	Growing demond is Ghave for papital goods	1.	Increasing competition of low-cost producers
2.	Government policy aimed at antoning the sector	2.	Increasing competition of high quality produces
3.	Growing demand in the ECOWAS region for		
	respital goods	1	
4.	Availability of screen material	1	

ECORYS &

58

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

The Key Challenges consequently for the TCCG

- 1. Enabling economies of scale through specialization
- 2. Enhancing knowledge dispersion
- 3. Enabling investments in requisite equipment

ECORYS 🌲

59

Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

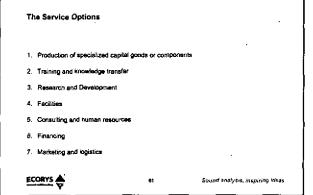
The Key Questions for the TCCG

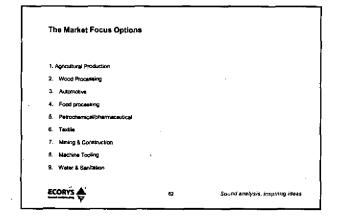
- Service Offering options -> What should the TCCG do?
- Market Focus options -> Where should the TCCG compete?
- Institutional Setting options -> How should the TCCG be organised?

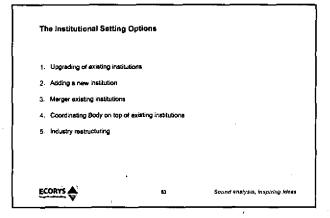
ECORYS &

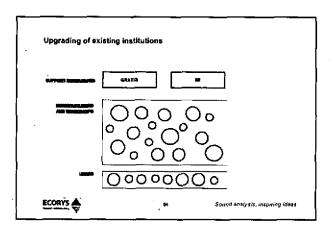
80

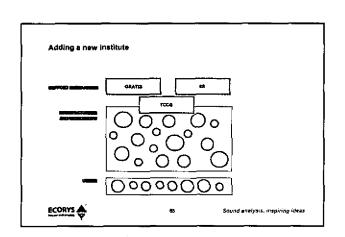
Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

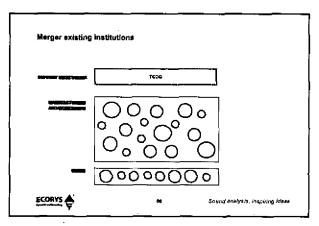


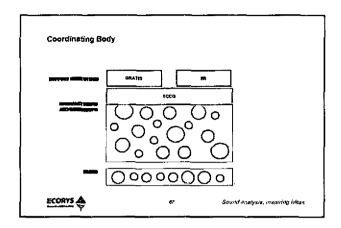


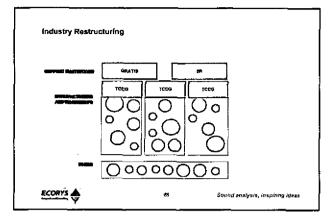












Evaluating the Options through Multi-Criteria Analysis

Define Criteria

Weight Criteria

Rank options per criteria

Weight X Rank = Score

The Criteria

1. Alignment with government objectives.
2. Alignment with industry demand
3. Stakeholder acceptance
4. Bankability
5. Ease of implementation
6. Sustainability

FCORYS A Sound enarysis, inspiring steas

The Ranking

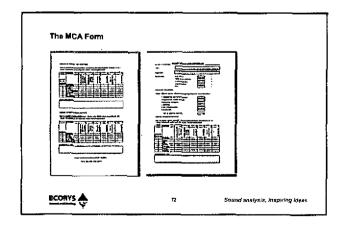
Service Offering options -> A scale from 1 to 7 (7 is most, 1 is least)

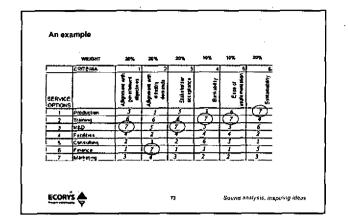
Market Focus options -> A scale from 1 to 7 (7 is most, 1 is least)

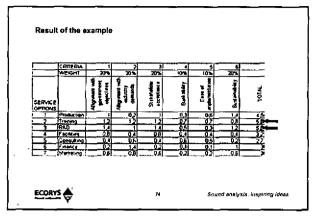
institutional Setting options -> A scale from 1 to 5 (5 is most, 1 is least)

ECORYS

Sound enalysts, inspiring ideas







Opening of the Day

If The Opportunity and Feesibility Study

If The Market Resnarch

IV The Opportunity Study

V Conclusion of the Day

The Conclusion of the Day

The Sound analysis, inspiring ideas

